# Annual report of the Medical Officer of Health [to] the Corporation of the City of Capetown.

## Contributors

Cape Town (South Africa). City Health Department.

## **Publication/Creation**

[Capetown] : [Cape Times], [1924]

## **Persistent URL**

https://wellcomecollection.org/works/gpfveawp

## License and attribution

This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.



Wellcome Collection 183 Euston Road London NW1 2BE UK T +44 (0)20 7611 8722 E library@wellcomecollection.org https://wellcomecollection.org

## The Corporation

OF

-OCT 1925

The City of Capetown



## ANNUAL REPORT

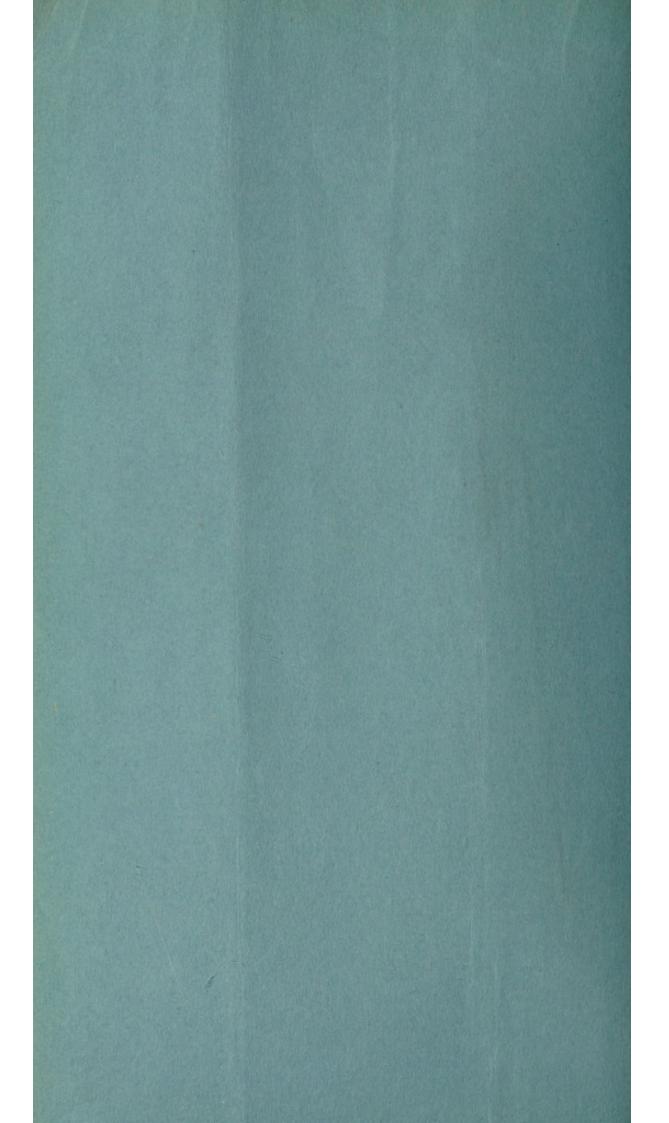
OF THE

# **Medical Officer of Health,**

T. SHADICK HIGGINS, M.D., B.S., B.Sc., Lond.; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P., Lond.; D.P.H., Cantab.; Fellow of the Royal Sanitary Institute.

For the year ended 30th June, 1924.

BAPE TIMES LIMITED





THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY.OF CAPETOWN.

### APPENDIX No. 9.

Report of the Medical Officer of Health.

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1924.

To His Worship the Mayor and Councillors of the City of Capetown.

MADAM AND GENTLEMEN,

I have the honour to present the annual report on the health and sanitary condition of the City of Capetown for the year ended 30th June, 1924, together with an account of the work of the Health Department during the year.

This is the first complete year during which I have filled the office of Medical Officer of Health for the City, and in preparing this report I have departed to a considerable extent from the arrangement of reports for preceding years, while maintaining a continuity of record so far as possible. Certain matters of information I have included which are well known to those who are familiar with Capetown, but which may be of interest to possible readers in other places. I have also included matters of public health interest which are not directly dealt with by my department.

The annual report of the Medical Superintendent of Hospitals is appended.

The birth-rate for Europeans has continued to decline and was the lowest ever recorded, while for the non-European population on the contrary it was the highest recorded in recent years.

The death-rate for Europeans was satisfactory, being the lowest on record except for last year, when it was to a very small extent lower. The death-rate amongst the non-European population was as much as three times as great.

The rate of infant mortality amongst Europeans (72 per 1,000 births) was the lowest recorded except for the year 1921-22, but it is higher than it should be considering the conditions of the European population. Amongst non-Europeans it was 2.6 times as great.

The tuberculosis death-rate for Europeans was almost the same as last year, when it was the lowest on record. Amongst non-Europeans the rate of mortality from this disease was actually more than six times as great as amongst Europeans.

With regard to infectious disease it is satisfactory to record that there is evidence of a considerable decline in enteric fever. The incidence of diphtheria was high and there was an exceptional prevalence of the disease in the Claremont Ward. The latter was probably due to local milk infection. Action was taken on that assumption and the exceptional local prevalence ceased. Measles and whooping cough were responsible for considerable mortality, the regular periodical prevalence of both these diseases falling within the year under review.

The most urgent problem at the present time in connection with public health is the great shortage of houses for the working classes, due to the fact that for a series of years very little building of such houses has been done. The consequent overcrowding is a grave menace to health, and the lack of alternative accommodation seriously hampers the Council's administration in dealing with insanitary conditions, both in old houses and in new structures which have been erected in contravention of the building regulations.

At the close of the year under review the reorganisation of the Health Department in accordance with a scheme approved by the Council was in progress, in connection with which certain additions have been made to the sanitary staff. The work of dealing with infectious disease has been facilitated by extensions at the City Hospital and in the venereal disease clinics, and an important addition to the local resources for combating tuberculosis has accrued from the opening of the Nelspoort Sanatorium. The scheme for the prevention of infant mortality has also been extended, and a station for the cleansing of verminous persons has been opened.

I desire to acknowledge the assistance which I have received during the year from Dr. A. W. Reid, the Assistant Medical Officer of Health, and the other members of the staff of the Health Department, and the support which has been accorded me by the Chairman and Members of your Health and Building Regulations Committee and other Members of the Council.

#### I am,

Madam and Gentlemen,

Your obedient servant,

T. SHADICK HIGGINS,
M.D., B.S., B.Sc. Lond,
M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond,
D.P.H. Cantab.,
Fellow of the Royal Sanitary Institute.

Health Department, 12, Keerom St., Capetown. November, 1924

ii

### CONTENTS.

Taxanta Sauntantos										PAGE
LEADING STATISTICS SECTION L.—NATURAL AND SOC		CDITION	s.					* *	••	iv v
Climate										vi
Economic conditions				••		* *				vii
Unemployment Relief			11 .		**		• •			vii
Social Service Exchang		11								vii viii
Hospitals, Convalescent				s and	l Distri	et Nu	rsing			ix
Other Non-Municipal F SECTION II.—VITAL STATISTICS				••	• •	*:*				x
Population					11		•••	• •	* *	X
Area										X XI
Births										xi
Deaths				••		•••				xii
SECTION IIIINFECTIOUS AND	OTHER	DISEA	SES		11				11	xvi xix
City Infectious Diseases Ho	spital		.1							XX.
Ambulance and Disinfecting					••					XX.
Cleansing Station Tuberculosis				11		11	• •	•••	•••	XXI
Enteric or Typhoid Fever		1.				11		/	11	XXII XXV
Diphtheria										xxvi
Scarlet Fever	• •			**		• •	• •			xxvii
Erysipelas Epidemic Cerebrospinal Mer	ingitis	11			11		•••	**	* *	XXVII
Infective Encephalitis									1	xxviii xxviii
Acute Anterior Poliomyeliti	s									xxviii
Leprosy		••	••							xxviii
Influenza and Pneumonia Puerperal Fever	1.			11	12	11	11			xxviii xxix
Ophthalmia Neonatorum									1	xxix
Measles										xxix
Whooping Cough		* *	• •	4.4		• •				xxxi
Venereal Diseases	11			**				••		XXXI
Cancer								**	11	xxxiii
SECTION IV THE PREVENTION		ANT M	ORTALE	TY AN	D THE	WORK	OF TH	E HEA		
VISITORS	4.4					••				xxxiv
Notification of Births Protected Infants	11	1		1		••		••	• •	XXXV
Bureaux		12							11	XXXVI
Day Nursery		1								xxxviii
SECTION VGENERAL ADMINIST	TRATION.									xxxix
Section V.—GENERAL ADMINIST Sanitary Inspectors, and of	tration her Sar	itary a	Staff							xxxix
SECTION V.—GENERAL ADMINIST Sanitary Inspectors, and of Health Visitors	TRATION.							•••		xxxix xlii
SECTION V.—GENERAL ADMINIST Sanitary Inspectors, and of Health Visitors	her Sar	itary :	Staff			··· ···	•••			xxxix
SECTION V.—GENERAL ADMINIST Sanitary Inspectors, and of Health Visitors Clerical Staff Dairies, Cowsheds and Milk Butchers' Shops	reatios her Sar  Shops 	itary :  	Staff		 	· · · · · · ·	•••	•••	··· ··· ··	xxxix xlii xlii xlii, xliii
SECTION V.—GENERAL ADMINIST Sanitary Inspectors, and of Health Visitors Clerical Staff Dairies, Cowsheds and Milk Butchers' Shops Other Premises	Shops	itary :   	Staff	· · · · · · ·	··· ··· ···	··· ·· ·· ··	· · · · · · ·	**		xxxix xlii xlii xlii, xliii xliii
SECTION V.—GENERAL ADMINIST Sanitary Inspectors, and of Health Visitors	Shops	itary :  	Staff		 	· · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	**		xxxix xlii xlii xliii xliii xliii xliii
SECTION V.—GENERAL ADMINIST Sanitary Inspectors, and of Health Visitors	Shops	itary :	Staff  	··· ·· ·· ··	··· ··· ···	··· ·· ·· ··	· · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · ·		xxxix xlii xlii xlii, xliii xliii
SECTION V.—GENERAL ADMINIST Sanitary Inspectors, and of Health Visitors	Shops	itary :   istuffs	Staff   	· · · · · · · · ·	··· ··· ···	··· ·· ·· ··	· · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · ·		xxxix xlii xlii xlii, xliii xliii xliii xliii xliii xliii xliii
SECTION V.—GENERAL ADMINIST Sanitary Inspectors, and off Health Visitors Clerical Staff Dairies, Cowsheds and Milk Butchers' Shops Other Premises Trades Licences Extermination of Rats Camping Inspection of Meat and oth Cases before the Magistrate	Shops	itary i	Staff	··· ·· ·· ·· ··	··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			xxxix xlii xlii, xliii, xliii xliii xliii xliii xliii xliii xliii xliii
SECTION V.—GENERAL ADMINIST Sanitary Inspectors, and of Health Visitors Clerical Staff Dairies, Cowsheds and Milk Butchers' Shops Other Premises Trades Licences Extermination of Rats Camping Inspection of Meat and oth Cases before the Magistrate Meteorology	Shops	itary :   istuffs	Staff   	· · · · · · · · ·	··· ··· ···	··· ·· ·· ··	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		xxxix xlii xlii xlii, xliii xliii xliii xliii xliii xliii xliii
SECTION V.—GENERAL ADMINIST Sanitary Inspectors, and off Health Visitors Clerical Staff Dairies, Cowsheds and Milk Butchers' Shops Other Premises Trades Licences Extermination of Rats Camping Inspection of Meat and oth Cases before the Magistrate Meteorology Housing SECTION VI.—TUBERCULOSIS BU	rration her Sar Shops  er Food  reau 4	itary :	Staff	··· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ··	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ···			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	xxxix xlii xlii xliii xliii xliii xliii xliii xliii xliii xliii xlvii xlvii xlvii liii
SECTION V.—GENERAL ADMINIST Sanitary Inspectors, and of Health Visitors Clerical Staff Dairies, Cowsheds and Milk Butchers' Shops Other Premises Trades Licences Extermination of Rats Camping Inspection of Meat and oth Cases before the Magistrate Meteorology Housing SECTON VI.—TURERCULOSIS BU Tuberculosis Bureau	reation her Sar Shops  er Food  reau 4	itary i	Staff		··· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ··		······································	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	xxxix xlii xliii xliii xliii xliii xliii xliii xliii xliii xlvii xlvii xlvii liii li
SECTION V.—GENERAL ADMINIST Sanitary Inspectors, and off Health Visitors	reation her Sar Shops  er Food  REAU	itary i	Staff		··· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ··	··· ··· ··· ··· CLINIC	··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ···	··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	xxxix xlii xlii, xliii xliii xliii xliii xliii xlvii xlvii xlvii liii li
SECTION V.—GENERAL ADMINIST Sanitary Inspectors, and of Health Visitors Clerical Staff Dairies, Cowsheds and Milk Butchers' Shops Other Premises Trades Licences Extermination of Rats Camping Inspection of Meat and oth Cases before the Magistrate Meteorology Housing SECTION VI.—TUREBECULOSIS BU Tuberculosis Bureau Municipal Treatment Centre Male Department Female Department	Shops	itary i	Staff        		··· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ··		··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ···	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	xxxix xlii xliii xliii xliii xliii xliii xliii xliii xliii xlvii xlvii xlvii liii li
SECTION V. — GENERAL ADMINIST Sanitary Inspectors, and of Health Visitors Clerical Staff Dairies, Cowsheds and Milk Butchers' Shops Other Premises	TRATION her Sar Shops	itary :  istuffs    	Staff	L DIS	eases		··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ···	··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ···	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	xxxix xlii xlii xliii xliii xliii xliii xliii xlvi xlv
<ul> <li>SECTION V.—GENERAL ADMINIST Sanitary Inspectors, and of Health Visitors Clerical Staff</li> <li>Dairies, Cowsheds and Milk Butchers' Shops</li> <li>Other Premises Trades Licences</li> <li>Extermination of Rats</li> <li>Camping</li> <li>Inspection of Meat and oth Cases before the Magistrate Meteorology</li> <li>Housing</li> <li>SECTION VI.—TURERCULOSIS BU Tuberculosis Bureau</li> <li>Municipal Treatment Centre Male Department</li> <li>Female Department</li> <li>ANNUAL REPORT ON CITY HOSE</li> </ul>	TRATION her Sar Shops  er Food   REAU 4   	istuffs	Staff	L DIS	eases (		······································	· · · · · ·		xxxix xlii xlii, xlii, xliii xliii xliii xliii xliii xlvii xlvii xlvii liii li
SECTION V. — GENERAL ADMINIST Sanitary Inspectors, and of Health Visitors Clerical Staff Dairies, Cowsheds and Milk Butchers' Shops Other Premises	TRATION her Sar Shops  er Food  REAU 4  TRAL FC oad entzkie	itary :  istuffs   s Farn	Staff	L DIS	eases (		··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··	··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ··· ···		xxxix xlii xlii xliii xliii xliii xliii xliii xlvi xlv
<ul> <li>SECTION V. —GENERAL ADMINIST Sanitary Inspectors, and of Health Visitors Clerical Staff</li> <li>Dairies, Cowsheds and Milk Butchers' Shops</li> <li>Other Premises</li> <li>Trades Licences</li> <li>Extermination of Rats</li> <li>Camping</li> <li>Inspection of Meat and oth</li> <li>Cases before the Magistrate</li> <li>Meteorology</li> <li>Housing</li> <li>SECTION VI. —TUBERCULOSIS BU</li> <li>Tuberculosis Bureau</li> <li>Municipal Treatment Centree</li> <li>Male Department</li> <li>Female Department</li> <li>ANSUAL REPORT ON CITY HOSP</li> <li>City Small Pox Hospital, R</li> <li>TABULAR STATEMENT IN THE AI</li> <li>Table A. —Deaths arranged a</li> </ul>	TRAL FO oad entzkie PENDIX is to Ca	istuffs 	Staff St	L DIS	EASES (		**************************************	···	······································	xxxix xlii xlii, xliii, xliii xliii xliii xliii xlvii xlvii xlvii xlvii liii li
SECTION V.—GENERAL ADMINIST Sanitary Inspectors, and off Health Visitors	REAU J TTAL FC oad entzkie PENDIX s to Ca	istuffs istuffs istuffs ist s Farn uses, F	Staff Staff Staff Staff Staff Staff Staff Staff Staff Staff Staff Staff Staff Staff Staff Staff	L DIS	EASES	CLINIC	*** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** **		······································	xxxix xlii xlii, xlii, xliii xliii xliii xliii xliii xlvii xlvii xlvii liii li
<ul> <li>SECTION V.—GENERAL ADMINIST Sanitary Inspectors, and of Health Visitors</li></ul>	REAU J  REAU J       	itary :  istuffs  s Farm  uses, F  ace, Se	Staff Staff	L Diss	EASES iods an timacy,	CLINIC 			······································	xxxix xlii xlii, xliii, xliii xliii xliii xliii xlvii xlvii xlvii xlvii liii li
<ul> <li>SECTION V.—GENERAL ADMINIST Sanitary Inspectors, and of Health Visitors</li></ul>	REAU / reau /	istuffs istuff	Staff Staff	L DIS	LEASES (    EASES (    timacy, ated to	CLINIC CLINIC CLINIC	*** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** **	······································	······································	xxxix xlii xlii, xliii, xliii xliii xliii xliii xlvii xlvii xlvii xlvii liii li
<ul> <li>SECTION V.—GENERAL ADMINIST Sanitary Inspectors, and of Health Visitors</li></ul>	REATION her Sar Shops  er Foos  REAU 4  rrat Foos entzkie prendix s to Ca  is to Ca  is to R lace and fectious	istuffs istuff	Staff Staff	L DIS ge-per Legit alloc	EASES (	CLINIC CLINIC CLINIC CLINIC CLINIC CLINIC CLINIC CLINIC CLINIC CLINIC CLINIC	s s	he City	······································	xxxix xlii xlii xliii xliii xliii xliii xliii xlvii xlvii xlvii xlvii liii li
<ul> <li>SECTION V. — GENERAL ADMINIST Sanitary Inspectors, and of Health Visitors</li></ul>	REAU /  Shops  Shops       	itary :  istuffs  s Farn : uses, F  s Legit : Disea on Cer	Staff Staff	L DIS ge-per Legit alloc	LEASES iods an imacy, ated to a s to	d War	s s s s s s s s	he City h the of the	······································	xxxix xlii xlii, xliii xliii xliii xliii xliii xliii xlvii xlvii kliii liii liii liii liii liii liii
<ul> <li>SECTION V. —GENERAL ADMINIST Sanitary Inspectors, and of Health Visitors</li></ul>	TRALION her Sar Shops  er Food  TRAL FO oad entzkie PENDIX is to Ca sto Ca sto Ca sto Ca fectious tiffcation offication offication offication	istuffs ist	Staff Staff	L DIS       	EASES (  index an index an imacy, ated to  d as to oorted O	d War togetl the V Race, Race	sex all Sex all Sex all	he City hof the ad Mo grants	v to Stilly inths ards	xxxix xlii xlii xliii xliii xliii xliii xliii xlvii xlvii xlvii xlvii liii li
<ul> <li>SECTION V. — GENERAL ADMINIST Sanitary Inspectors, and of Health Visitors</li></ul>	TRATION her Sar Shops Sh	itary :  istuffs  s Farn  ace, Se d Legit  ace, Se d Legit  s Disea on Cer is of In	Staff Staff	L DIS ge-per Legit alloc  assified o Impy B Diss	EASES iods an itimacy, ated to d as to corted C ases fo	CLINIC CL	s s s s s s s s s s s s s s	he City he f the of the md Mo wars	······································	xxxix xlii xlii, xlii, xliii xliii xliii xliii xlvii xlvii xlvii xlvii liii li
<ul> <li>SECTION V.—GENERAL ADMINIST Sanitary Inspectors, and of Health Visitors</li></ul>	REAU /  Shops  Shops       	itary i itary i ita	Staff Staff      ENEREA   ENEREA    EXTROUS       	s Diss sestifie alloc ussifie o Inglia	iods an iods an iods an idas to d as to overes for ons, an,	d War   d War         	s. 	he City he City have been and Moo ours wars stic R	v to Still City ards	xxxix xlii xlii xliii xliii xliii xliii xliii xliii xlvii xlvii xlvii kliii liii liii liii liii liii liii
<ul> <li>SECTION V. — GENERAL ADMINIST Sanitary Inspectors, and of Health Visitors</li></ul>	TRALION her Sar Shops Shops Control Shops Control Shops Co	itary i istuffs istuff	Staff Staff	L DIS B DISIS B DIS	iods an imacy, ated to d as to orted C asses for ns, an	d War togetl the V Race, Race ases o r past	sex a       	he City he the of the ad Mo grants oars stie R	v to Still ards ates	xxxix xlii xlii xliii xliii xliii xliii xliii xlvii xlvii xlvii xlvii xlvii liii li
<ul> <li>SECTION V. — GENERAL ADMINIST Sanitary Inspectors, and of Health Visitors</li></ul>	rEATION her Sar Shops Sh	itary : istuffs istuffs istuffs istimat s Farn istimat ace, Sel l Legit is Disea on Cer is of In stimat or non	Staff Staff	L DIS c. DIS	EASES iods an itimacy, ated to d as to ported for ases for ons, an Statist	d War CLINIC CLINIC CLINIC CLINIC CLINIC CLINIC CLINIC CLINIC CLINIC	s s	he City he the of the ad Mo grants ars stic R he sepa	v to Stilly ards arates	xxxix xlii xlii xliii xliii xliii xliii xliii xliii xlvii xlvii xlvii kliii liii liii liii liii liii liii
<ul> <li>SECTION V.—GENERAL ADMINIST Sanitary Inspectors, and of Health Visitors</li></ul>	TRATION her Sar Shops Shops Control Shops Control Shops Co	itary : istuffs istuffs istuffs istimat s Farn istimat ace, Sel l Legit is Disea on Cer is of In stimat or non	Staff Staff	L DIS c. DIS	EASES iods an itimacy, ated to d as to ported for ases for ons, an Statist	d War CLINIC CLINIC CLINIC CLINIC CLINIC CLINIC CLINIC CLINIC CLINIC	s s	he City he the of the ad Mo grants ars stic R he sepa	v to Stilly ards arates	xxxix xlii xlii xliii xliii xliii xliii xliii xlvii xlvii xlvii xlvii xlvii liii li
<ul> <li>SECTION V. — GENERAL ADMINIST Sanitary Inspectors, and of Health Visitors</li></ul>	TRALION her Sar Shops Shops Control Shops Control Shops Co	itary i istuffs istuff	Staff Staff	L DIS a DIS ge-per ussified ussified ussified times ti times times times times ti	EASES iods an itimacy, ated to d as to ported for ases for ons, an Statist	d War CLINIC CLINIC CLINIC CLINIC CLINIC CLINIC CLINIC CLINIC CLINIC	s s	he City he City he the of the orants ars stic R he sepa	v to Still City rates	xxxix xlii xlii xlii, xliii xliii xliii xliii xlvii xlvii xlvii xlvii xlvii xlvii xlvii liii li
<ul> <li>SECTION V.—GENERAL ADMINIST Sanitary Inspectors, and of Health Visitors</li></ul>	REAU A Shops Shops Control of the second reference of the second reference of the second feetious of Case le of Fification of Case le of Fification of Case le of Fification of Case le of Fification of Case le of Fification Stated Po veted for Second Network Second Reading Second Reading Second Reading Second S	itary i istuffs istuff	Staff Staff	L DIS B DISC B DISC	inds an imacy, ated to d as to obset for mass fo	d War CLINIC CLINIC CLINIC CLINIC CLINIC CLINIC CLINIC CLINIC CLINIC	ds of t         	he City h the of the ad Mo parts pars stic R he sepa	v to Still City	xxxix xlii xlii xliii xliii xliii xliii xliii xliii xlvii xlvii xlvii xlvii xlvii xlvii liii li
<ul> <li>SECTION V. — GENERAL ADMINIST Sanitary Inspectors, and of Health Visitors</li></ul>	TRATION her Sar Shops Sh	itary i istuffs ist	Staff Staff	c. Drss c. Drss c. Drss c. C. Drss c. C.	EASES iods an itimacy, ated to d as to ported for ases for ons, an Statist	d War CLINIC CLINIC CLINIC CLINIC CLINIC CLINIC CLINIC CLINIC CLINIC	s s	he City he City he the of the orants ars stic R he sepa	v to Still City rates	xxxix xlii xlii xlii, xliii xliii xliii xliii xlvii xlvii xlvii xlvii xlvii xlvii xlvii liii li
<ul> <li>SECTION V. — GENERAL ADMINIST Sanitary Inspectors, and of Health Visitors</li></ul>	TRATION her Sar Shops Shops Shops France From REAU 4 States State	itary i istuffs istuff	Staff Staff	c. Drss c. Drss c. Drss c. C. Drss c. C.	iods an iods an iimacy, ated to d as to oorted to ions, an Statist arious (	d War togetl the V Race, Race hases a r past d Vita	ds of t       	he City he City had Mo grants stic R stic R	v to Stilly ates ates	xxxix xlii xlii xliii xliii xliii xliii xliii xlvii xlvii xlvii xlvii xlvii liii li

#### LEADING STATISTICS.

			European.	Non-European.	All Races.
Area : 37,847 acres.					
Population			111,490	84,660	196,150
Birth-rate			21.92	52 -66	35.21
Death-rate (Crude)			11.21	31 -69	20 -07
Death-rate (Corrected f	or non-	resi-			
dents)			9.87	30 -23	18 -67
Infant mortality rate			72.51	188-04	142.82
Tuberculosis death-rate			0.71	4.71	2.44
Enteric incidence rate			1.08	1.10	1.09
Enteric death-rate			0.12	0.27	0.19

All the above rates are annual and expressed as per 1,000 population of each class, except the infant mortality rate, which is expressed as per 1,000 births occurring during the year.

## REPORT

OF THE

## **MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH,**

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1924.

#### SECTION I.-NATURAL AND SOCIAL CONDITIONS.

The City of Capetown consists of a central portion which before the city extension of 1913 constituted the whole municipality, and a chain of suburbs on either hand. The central portion lies in the amphitheatre which, extending down to Table Bay towards the north-east, is backed on the other sides by Table Mountain and its outlying mass known as Lion's Head and Signal Hill. This part of the town is built on the slopes at the foot of these mountains and the flatter ground below and is well placed for drainage. It has been sewered for many years.

The suburbs extend beyond this amphitheatre on either hand. The marine suburbs, known as Green Point, Sea Point, Clifton and Camps Bay, extend along the Atlantic seaboard to the west, curving with the coast in a southerly direction. Green Point and Sea Point are on the seaward slopes of Signal Hill and Lion's Head, and, like Capetown proper, are well placed for drainage and have been sewered for many years. Clifton and Camps Bay are on the rocky ground between Lion's Head and the sea, and are also well placed for drainage. They have no sewerage system and are to a large extent composed of bungalows of a temporary type of construction, but the number of good brick houses is rapidly increasing there.

The "Southern Suburbs" extend to the east around Devil's Peak from the other extremity of Capetown proper, and are stretched along the road which passes at the foot of the eastern side of Table Mountain in a southerly direction until it reaches False Bay. These suburbs are successively known as Woodstock, Salt River, Observatory, Mowbray, Rosebank, Rondebosch, Newlands, Claremont, Kenilworth, Wynberg, Plumstead, Diep River, Heathfield, Retreat, Lakeside, Muizenberg, St. James and Kalk Bay. The Municipality is cut into two separate portions by the fact that the suburb of Wynberg is incorporated as a separate Municipality. It does not appear, however, that Wynberg is any more distinct from the metropolitan area of Capetown than are the other southern suburbs.

Beyond Salt River in a north-easterly direction is that part of the Municipality known as the Maitland Ward, which extends along the shore of Table Bay.

The part of the chain of the southern suburbs which is on the sloping land at the foot of the Table Mountain range is well placed for purposes of drainage. Part of these suburbs, however, are situated on the sandy Cape Flats, which lie very little above sea level around Devil's Peak and to the east of the mountain range. The natural drainage here is bad and in the wet season the ground water level is very near the surface. In some portions there is standing water during most of the winter.

With the exception of the suburbs on the False Bay coast (Kalk Bay, St. James and Muizenberg), which have been sewered for many years, the Southern

Suburbs were without sewerage until recently and were served by the pail closet system. The sewerage scheme for this part of the Municipality was begun in 1916, and at present the installation of water carriage drainage in the developed portions of the Claremont, Rondebosch and Mowbray wards is practically complete. It is only partially done in the Woodstock and Salt River wards, and the work is being proceeded with there and in Maitland. The sewage from the Southern Suburbs is treated biologically at the Flats near Milner and the effluent is discharged into the Black River. With the exception of the Muizenberg sewage, which is discharged on to the sand dunes on the border of False Bay, the sewage from the rest of the Municipality is discharged into the sea at Green Point lighthouse and Sea Point.

There still remain about 2,000 houses to be connected to the Southern Suburbs sewers in the areas which will be drained by those sewers, and these have pail closets from which the stercus is removed by wagon once a week or more often and deposited and dug in at various selected sites. At Clifton and Camps Bay also there is no sewerage. The Camps Bay stercus is discharged by a pipe into the sea at Bakoven, though some of the houses have "septic tanks," but at Clifton it is dealt with locally in a manner which is at present not satisfactory. A few houses in isolated positions elsewhere in the Municipality are also not connected with the sewerage schemes, the stercus being removed by wagon.

The removal of house refuse is carried out daily (except Sundays) in Capetown proper and parts of Sea Point; four times a week in the rest of the Sea Point Ward, throughout Woodstock, in Maitland except Kensington and Rugby, and in the central parts of Mowbray, Rondebosch and Claremont; and three times a week in the Kensington and Rugby districts, in the outer parts of Mowbray, Rondebosch and Claremont, in Camps Bay and in Kalk Bay Ward. In the Kalk Bay Ward, however, the hotels are served daily except Sundays. The refuse is all tipped at the different sites at Camps Bay, Sea Point, Woodstock, Salt River Mouth, Maitland, Mowbray, Mowbray Flats, Claremont Flats, Lakeside, and other parts of the Municipality, and at Bellville.

In regard to these services there have in recent years been certain building developments in more remote parts of the Municipality on the Cape Flats, and there are a considerable number of dwellings in those parts which are entirely without any stercus or refuse removal services. Some of these "estates" are without roads or water service, and in many cases the dwellings have been constructed with little regard for the building regulations.

#### CLIMATE.

Capetown is highly favoured in regard to climate. It has an average of nearly three thousand hours of bright sunshine per year, and the temperature is very equable, there being no great extremes of heat or cold. The Cape Peninsula is in the area of winter rainfall, but occasional showers occur throughout the year. During the winter the rain-bearing winds from the north-west prevail, and in the summer the south-easterly winds are frequent and sometimes of considerable strength. The humidity is only moderate. The parts of the Municipality on the two seaboards are much frequented by holiday-makers from other parts of the country. To the attractions of the climate are added the great natural beauties of the Peninsula and its neighbourhood.

From the point of view of public health Capetown definitely belongs to the temperate zone, and tropical diseases are conspicuously absent. The state of health and the mortality statistics of the European part of the population are much the same as in a healthy European town. The characteristic which most distinguishes Capetown from such a town is the presence in considerable numbers of a coloured population, consisting chiefly of Cape Coloured, who are a hybrid between the European and various native races, the Malays, who are chiefly descended from inhabitants of the East Indies who were brought here during the time of the administration of the Dutch East India Company and are Moslems, Indians of recent immigration, also mostly Moslems, and African natives. These non-Europeans constitute 43 per cent. of the population, and they present much less favourable health statistics than the Europeans.

#### ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.

#### UNEMPLOYMENT.

Mr. W. Freestone, Inspector of Labour, has kindly supplied the following figures of the work of the Labour Department for the year under review, in respect of the whole Cape Peninsula, showing month by month the number of unemployed persons on the books, of vacancies referred by employers to that Department, of vacancies filled, and of persons put on to relief works:---

Month		rent ations.		nds by loyers.		incies led.		lief rks.
Month.	Eur.	Non-E.	Eur.	Non-E.	Eur.	Non-E.	Eur.	Non-E
1923 :		Particular 1	1 20 11 1	e sullis		planet.	4	30.215
July	773	1,216	153	77	112	70	220	529
August	1,294	816	153	122	135	107	254	243
September	1,072	711	376	127	344	123	110	101
October	714	601	136	56	120	55	125	49
November	689	714	194	227	169	117	66	156
December	549	520	225	111	202	131	Nil	Ni
1924				· · · · ·				
January	671	536	289	124	284	117	Nil	Ni
February	758	483	171	65	135	65	48	Ni
March	767	503	208	58	188	57	40	Ni
April	759	504	178	57	138	57	37	8
May	547	471	156	57	137	57	23	1
June	717	438	236	40	233	38	26	1
	-	-	2,475	1,121	2,197	994	949	1,088

In regard to the general position with respect to unemployment, Mr. Freestone states as follows :---

"The effects of the depression have been more marked during these months than at any time during the period of depression. Many of the men and women who unfortunately were thrown out of employment had a certain amount of savings to fall back upon, and so long as these lasted a dogged search for employment was carried on and no appeal was made either to public funds or for relief works. It was only when every other source of living was exhausted that requests for assistance were made by this class.

"The period under notice saw many such cases and a terrible amount of poverty was evident in the outlying portions of the city.

"The position at the end of June was, in my opinion, no improvement on that present at the beginning of July, 1923. The effect of the Council's decision to fix a maximum number for persons employed on relief works is reflected in the figures given, and many people, honest and deserving, have had to suffer hardship in consequence."

#### RELIEF.

No public system of health or unemployment insurance corresponding to that obtaining in England is in operation in this country, nor is there any system of pensions for the aged or other disabled classes of the community. Distress which would be alleviated by such systems has to be dealt with by the machinery for poor relief. In Capetown this is administered by the Capetown General Board of Aid, which since 1st October, 1924, has taken the place of the Capetown and Wynberg General Board of Aid constituted in 1919. The new Board consists of the Mayor, and three members nominated by the City Council, two nominated by the Administrator and three other members. It will obtain its funds from public donations and grants from the Municipality and Provincial Administration.

The Secretary of the Board has kindly supplied me with the following information. During the year ended 30th June, 1924, the Board dealt with 1,023 fresh applications for relief and with 6,650 applications in respect of old cases.

 $\pounds$ 8,604 was expended in relief, of which  $\pounds$ 4,257 was obtained from voluntary sources. This is in addition to "rations to necessitous persons" provided by the Provincial Administration in accordance with Ordinance No. 4 of 1919. The Corporation subsidy in 1924 amounted to  $\pounds$ 2,255 18s. 3d. At the present time (November, 1924), the following cases are in receipt of monthly grants from the Board: 56 aged couples, 85 widows, 97 widows with children, 18 spinsters, 24 old men, 61 married couples (total 341 cases). The monthly payments to these cases amount to  $\pounds$ 417.

The Provincial Administration's "rations to necessitous persons" is administered by the officials of the Board of Aid. During the year the relief given under this head amounted to £8,604 17s. 6d. distributed amongst 7,673 persons.

The Board of Aid gives out-relief only and has no institution for the treatment of such of the destitute, either sick or otherwise, who need dealing with on indoor lines. There is a limited amount of accommodation for the sick or aged from Capetown in the Old Somerset Hospital under the Provincial Administration. It is understood that the funds at the disposal of the Board in the past have been definitely inadequate to cope with the problem before it, even in regard to out-relief only, and it is hoped that the arrangements in connection with the new Board will remedy this state of affairs to a considerable extent. There is no doubt that defective nutrition is one of the most powerful factors in the causation of tuberculosis and other forms of illness, and an adequate and generous system of relief carefully controlled and administered would have important effects in the prevention of disease and would be a true economy.

In connection with relief works instituted by the City Council employment was given to about 1,015 persons during the year under review, 811 Europeans (675 married, 136 single) and 204 non-Europeans (197 married and 7 single),  $\pounds 47,017$  13s. 0d. being spent on relief works, of which the Government's share was  $\pounds 32,975$  13s. 6d., leaving a net cost to the Council of  $\pounds 14,041$  19s. 6d.

Government grants in respect of "committed children" living with their mothers or other persons are given at the discretion of the Magistrates. The grants do not exceed £2 per month for European children and £1 per month for non-European. They are distributed by the Society for the Protection of Child. Life, and during the year ended 30th June, 1924, the money paid out amounted to £5,557. The number of cases on the books varied during the year from 281 to 316. Rather more than half of these were European.

#### SOCIAL SERVICE EXCHANGE.

During the year under review a Social Welfare Advisory Committee was instituted as a sub-committee of the Public Health Committee, composed of members of the Council and co-opted members representing various organisations concerned in social welfare. The main object of the sub-committee was to promote co-ordination of the work of the Public Health Department and these various organisations, it being realised that public health and social welfare are intimately linked together. The constitution of the sub-committee was as follows: Four Council members and one representative of each of the following organisations:—

Afrikaanse Christelike Vrouwen Vereniging. Archbishop's Council for Social Work. Capetown and Wynberg General Board of Aid. Cape Province Mental Hygiene Society. Consistory of D.R. Church. Juvenile Affairs Board. Jewish Board of Guardians. Ladies' Benevolent Society. Ministers' Fraternal. National Council of Women of South Africa (Capetown Branch). National Council for Combating Venereal Disease. Society for the Protection of Child Life. South African Prisoners' Aid Association. Society of St. Vincent de Paul. Salvation Army. Women's Christian Temperance Union. Women's Municipal Association. Young Men's Christian Association.

Young Women's Christian Association.

The first meeting of the sub-committee was held on the 28th August, 1923. Its first activity was to recommend the establishment of a Social Service Exchange in the Public Health Department. This is being kept on a card index basis, returns being received from time to time from the contributing organisations of all persons helped by material assistance. The object is to enable any society dealing with an application for relief to know what other relief organisations have dealt with the case previously. The Exchange was begun on 29th October, 1923, and returns in regard to 721 cases had been registered up to 30th June, 1924. The following agencies submitted notifications in addition to the different branches of the Public Health Department:—The Capetown and Wynberg General Board of Aid, The Society for the Protection of Child Life, The Cape Province Mental Hygiene Society, South African Prisoners' Aid Association, and the Afrikaanse Christelike Vrouwen Vereniging.

#### HOSPITALS, CONVALESCENT HOMES, DISPENSARIES AND DISTRICT NURSING.

With the exception of the City Hospitals for infectious diseases which are dealt with on page xx and in the Medical Superintendent's report at page lviii these services in the Cape Peninsula are not administered by the City Council, although the Council contributes towards the funds of the Cape Hospital Board, the amount contributed in the calendar year 1923 being  $\pounds$ 7,379 15s. 0d. The Cape Hospital Board serves the areas of the Capetown, Wynberg, Simonstown and Durbanville Municipalities and the Cape Divisional Council, and is composed of representatives of the City Council (5), the Divisional Council (6), and the other municipalities (1), nominees of the Administrator (5), and 18 other members. It obtains its funds from voluntary sources and from contributions from the local authorities concerned and Government subsidy. In the year ended 31st December, 1923, the expenditure of the Board amounted to  $\pounds$ 79,397. The patients treated by the hospitals and other services controlled by the Board are drawn from districts without as well as within the City of Capetown, and the extent of the work is indicated in the following tables extracted from the annual report of the Board for the year 1923-24.

								Р	ATIENT	18									
	Beds.	lat	1922.									in 31st			P	ere	enta	ges.	
Institution.	Nominal Roll of	Remaining in Heavital at 31st	December, 19		during 1923.	Total under	Treatment.	Discharged	during 1923.	Died during	1923.	Remaining i Hospital at 3	Dec., 1923.	al.			Part-paying,	Paying not less	n 7/6 per day.
	No	E.	С.	E.	C.	E.	С.	E.	С.	E.	С.	E.	С.	Total.	From		Par	Pas	tha
Somerset Woodstock Rondebosch and	263 64	135 35	102 18	1,409 470		1,544 505			939 256	117 . 42	120 35	126 37	99 19		74 - 55 -	02 46	$11 \cdot 1 \\ 16 \cdot 6$	4 14 9 27	-8
Rondebosch and Mowbray Wynberg (Vic-	35	17	11	306	168	323	179	292	141	15	27	16	11	502	48 -	21	29-0	8 22	7
toria)	64	27	21	438	308	465				34	36	35	25				31 -4		
imonstown eninsula Mater-	26	6	7	97	177	103			163	2	12	3	9				45-6		
nity	24	6	14	180	486	186	500	176	486	2	2	8	12	686	10 -	06	88.3	1 1	-61
	479	226	173	2,900	2,487	3,126	2,660	2,689	2,253	212	232	225	175	5,786	55 -	50	27 -1:	317 -	37
Eaton Home	44	25	6	306	136	331	142	302	136			29	6	473	92 -:	39	7.6	1	
McGregor Home	26	34		244		278		239				39			90 - 6		9.3		•
	70	59	6	550	136	609	142	541	136			68	6	751	91.7	4	8.20		

COMPARATIVE TABLE OF BEDS AVAILABLE AND IN-PATIENTS TREATED.

E. signifies European.

C. signifies Coloured.

	Total	Number	of Daily	Units.	Daily A		Average Daily			
Institution.	In Pat	tients.	Out Pa (Attend		Num of In-P		6. Cost pe In-Patien			
	1923	1922	1923	1922	1923	1922	1923	1922		
				and a start			s. d.	s. d.		
1. Somerset Hospital	87,276	88,020	24,663	22,122	239-11	$241 \cdot 15$	8 10 -06	8 7.7		
2. Woodstock Hospital	19,454	19,185	5,713	1,150	53.30	52.56	6 1.80	5 7.2		
3. Rondebosch and Mowbray					00.11	07.07		0 0 4		
Cottage Hospital	10,627	9,983	610	353	29-11	27.35	7 11-06	8 8.4		
4. Wynberg (Victoria) Hospital 5. Simonstown — Kalk Bay	19,998	20,051	605	275	54 - 79	54 .93	7 6.72	7 4.3		
Hospital	5,042	5,138	9.5.5	720	13-81	14.07	10 5.62	10 1.7		
6. Peninsula Maternity Hospital	6,545	6,317			17 - 93	17.30	9 10.46	10 5.4		
7. Eaton Convalescent Home	10,921	11,284			29.92	30 - 91	3 9.34	3 9.6		
8. McGregor Convalescent Home	7,835	7,635			21-47	20.91	2 6.26	2 7.9		
9. Cape Town Free Dispensary			32,843	26,307						
10. *Salt River Free Dispensary			9,168	14,371						
11. C.H.B. District Nursing Or-										
ganisation			16,640	13,224						

TABLE OF DAILY UNITS, DAILY AVERAGE OF PATIENTS AND AVERAGE DAILY COST OF PATIENTS COMPARED WITH 1922.

x

\*This Institution was closed on 31st July, 1923, on being combined with Woodstock Hospital.

In addition to the foregoing public hospitals there is the Old Somerset Hospital, which is maintained by the Provincial Administration for sick and infirm poor persons from the Cape Province. There is accommodation in the hospital for 511 persons (European males, 182; non-European males, 151; European females 73, non-European females, 105). The cases are, to a great extent, chronic in nature. In the year ended 31st December, 1923, 173 new cases were admitted, of which 107 came from Capetown.

#### OTHER NON-MUNICIPAL HEALTH SERVICES.

The school medical service is maintained by the Provincial Administration. There are two school medical officers to serve the whole of the Cape Province. No treatment is undertaken by the school medical service.

The health administration of the Port of Capetown is administered by the Union Health Department.

#### SECTION II.-VITAL STATISTICS.

#### POPULATION.

The population of the Municipality of Capetown estimated for the 31st December, 1923 (the middle of the year under review), calculated on the assumption that the rate of increase since the 1921 Census has been the same as in the preceding intercensal period, is as follows:—

Race.	Males.	Females.	Persons.
European	54,987	56,503	$111,490\\84,660\\196,150$
Non-European	41,357	43,303	
All Classes	96,344	99,806	

All rates in this report are calculated on these figures.

The population for each year since Unification is set out in Table F on page lxxxiv.

	Wards.			Purseen	No. P	
No.	Name		-10-2	European.	Non-European.	Total.
1	Sea Point			12,318	2,436	14,754
2	Harbour			6,536	4,572	11,108
3	West Central			1,940	3,646	5,586
4	Kloof			10,228	6,056	16,284
5	Park			10,132	2,294	12,426
6	East Central			6,505	15,040	21,545
7	Castle			4,500	10,584	15,084
8	Woodstock			12,453	5,250	17,703
9	Salt River			12,730	5,920	18,650
10	Mowbray			10,232	3,746	13,978
11	Maitland			4,140	4,422	8,562
12	Rondebosch			6,992	8,816	15,808
13	Claremont			7,316	7,954	15,270
14	Kalk Bay	•••		5,468	3,924	9,392
	City			111,490	84,660	196,150

#### AREA.

The area of the Municipality amounts to 37,847 acres and the length of the main road passing through the Municipality of Capetown and Wynberg from the Municipal boundary at Bakoven to that at Kalk Bay is about 25 miles.

#### BIRTHS.

The number of births registered as having occurred during the year under review was 6,906.\* Of these 2,444 were European, 4,458 non-European, and 4 of race unknown.

These figures give an annual birth-rate (all classes) of 35.21, a European birth-rate of 21.92 and a non-European birth-rate of 52.66, per 1,000 population of each class.

The yearly birth-rates since Unification are set out in Table F on page lxxxiv from which it will be seen that while the European birth-rate continues to decline, no such tendency is shown by the non-European rate. Were it not for the greater mortality amongst the non-European population their birth-rate would result in a very great progressive increase in the proportion of non-Europeans in the population. The natural increase in population during the year is obtained by subtracting the number of deaths from the number of births. The natural increase of Europeans, corrected for non-residents, is thus found to have been 1,203 or 1.08 per cent., while for non-Europeans the corrected increase was 1,840 or 2.17 per cent. Thus, in spite of the high death-rate amongst them, the natural increase in the non-European population was greater than that of the European. The continued predominance of Europeans in the Municipality as regards numbers is due not to natural increase but to immigration from other parts of the country and other countries. The figures in regard to natural increase of population over a series of years will be found in Table F on page lxxxiv.

\*The figures as to births are exclusive of any which occurred during the year 1923-4 but were not registered up to 5th September, 1924.

In the following table the births for the year are tabulated according to sex and legitimacy.

				1923-24.					
Race.		Legit	Legitimate. Illegitimate. Total.						
			Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Persons
European Non-European	::	··· ··	1,217 1,733	$1,072 \\ 1,622$	88 556	67 547	$1,305 \\ 2,289$	$1,139 \\ 2,169$	2,444 4,458
All Races†	••	•••	2,950	2,694	646	616	3,596	3,310	6,906

†Including 2 males and 2 females, counted as illegitimate, of race unknown.

The number of male births per hundred female births was 114.6 amongst Europeans and 105.5 amongst non-Europeans. In 1922-23 the corresponding figures were 101.3 and 107.9 and in 1921-22, 107.7 and 104.3.

The percentage of illegitimate births was 6.34 amongst Europeans and 24.74 amongst non-Europeans. It is noteworthy that about a quarter of the non-European births were illegitimate. In certain other towns the proportion was still higher.

The number of still-births which occurred during the year was 407, 91 being European, 315 non-European, and 1 of unknown race.

In Table B on page 1xxx the births and still-births will be found classified for wards, race and legitimacy.

1,175 births and 74 still-births took place in maternity homes and other institutions. Of these 601 births and 36 still-births were European, and 574 births and 38 still-births were non-European. Thus of all live births 17.01 per cent. took place in institutions; the percentage being 24.6 amongst Europeans and 12.9 amongst non-Europeans. The corresponding European and non-European figures were 27.0 and 13.0 respectively in 1922-23 and 26.0 and 16.0 respectively in 1921-22.

For the purpose of comparison statistical particulars as to births in other districts are set out in Table H on page lxxxvi.

#### DEATHS.

The total deaths registered as having taken place in Capetown during the year under review,\* together with certain deaths of Capetown residents which occurred outside the Municipality, numbered 3,937, of which 1,250 were European, 2,683 non-European, and 4 of unknown race.

These figures give an uncorrected annual death-rate (all classes) of 20.07, an uncorrected European death-rate of 11.21, and an uncorrected non-European death-rate of 31.69.

Included in these figures are 274 deaths (150 European and 120 non-European) of persons who died in Capetown but were not Capetown residents.

The deduction of these leaves the number of deaths for Capetown as 3,663 (1,100 European, 2,559 non-European and 4 of unknown race). In arriving at this corrected figure there have not been deducted deaths of persons who had been in Capetown Institutions for a longer period than six months, or who had been admitted to Capetown institutions from unknown addresses.

The annual death-rate (all classes) for the City, corrected for non-residents, was therefore 18.67, the European corrected death-rate 9.87, and the non-European corrected death-rate 30.23.

It is to be understood that although in arriving at these "corrected" rates, all deaths in Capetown of non-Capetown residents ("outward transfers") have been excluded, there is no system in operation whereby complete information as to the deaths of Capetown residents in places outside the Municipality ("inward transfers") is available. All such deaths of which information came to hand were, however, included. It is very desirable that a complete system of information on these lines should be brought into operation by the Union Government registration authorities.

<sup>\*</sup>These figures as to deaths are exclusive of any which occurred during the year 1923-24, but were not registered up to the 5th September, 1924. Since the completion of report for 1922-23, three deaths belonging to that year have been registered (2 European males and 1 non-European male). The figures for 1922-23 are adjusted accordingly in the present report.

In Table F on page lxxxiv the death-rates for each year since Unification are set out. It will be seen that the corrected European death-rate for 1923-24 was nearly the same (very slightly more) as that for 1922-23, which was the lowest recorded. The improvement in this rate since 1913-14 is well marked, but no such improvement has taken place in the non-European death-rate. It is noteworthy that for the year under review the non-European corrected death-rate was three times as great as the European.

In Table H on page lxxxvi the death-rates in certain other districts are set out for purposes of comparison.

The leading causes of death, for the year under review and previous years, are set out in the following table :--

			_	_					_			
Diseases.	Race.	1914 1915.	1915 1916.	1916 1917.	1917 1918.	1918 1919.	1919 1920.	1920 1921.	1921 	1922 1923.	Aver- age for 9 years.	1923  1924.
Enteric Fever	Eur. Non-E.	24 24	$\begin{array}{c}10\\32\end{array}$	19 36	15 37	23 34	23 45	$\frac{42}{51}$	27 46	25 30	23 37	14 23
Small Pox	Eur. Non-E.	11	11	EI	11	11	11		Ξ		Ξ	11
Chicken Pox	Eur. Non-E.	H		11	-	11	11				11	1
Measles	Eur. Non-E.	1 1	$\frac{2}{1}$	29 149	· 4 7	33	9 13	$\frac{2}{27}$	-	$3 \\ 21$	$\frac{6}{25}$	21 118
Scarlet Fever	Eur. Non-E.	2	=	_	=	-	4	2	-		1	-
Whooping Cough	Eur. Non-E.	16 73	23	$\begin{smallmatrix}13\\20\end{smallmatrix}$	$\frac{11}{40}$	7 22	10 29	$\begin{array}{c} 16 \\ 41 \end{array}$		9 29	9 29	$\begin{array}{c} 21 \\ 72 \end{array}$
Diphtheria and Croup	Eur. Non-E.	17 23	$\frac{17}{20}$	10 14	$\frac{8}{12}$	4 10	$\begin{array}{c} 10 \\ 12 \end{array}$	6 3	6	13 7	9 12	$\begin{array}{c} 13\\14\end{array}$
Influenza	Eur. Non-E.	8 2	5 3	11 4	$\begin{array}{c} 6\\10\end{array}$	963 3,080	4 5	$\frac{1}{20}$	5 11	7 5	$\begin{array}{c} 112\\ 348\end{array}$	3 3
Erysipelas	Eur. Non-E.	3	1	4 1	1	2	2	1 1	1		1	
Tuberculosis—Pulmonary	Eur. Non-E.	84 327	$\begin{array}{r} 74 \\ 316 \end{array}$	99 371	$\begin{array}{c} 73\\349\end{array}$	$\frac{65}{287}$	$\begin{array}{c} 65\\281\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 63\\ 305 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 92 \\ 252 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 64\\ 322 \end{array}$	75 312	77 357
Tuberculosis-(other forms)	Eur. Non-E.	15 85	12 43	21 85	$\begin{array}{c} 17\\72\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 26 \\ 56 \end{array}$	$25 \\ 50$	$     18 \\     50   $	$     16 \\     55   $	$     18 \\     55   $	19 61	9 67
Cancer, Malignant Diseases	Eur. Non-E.	104 46	$\frac{76}{38}$	$\begin{array}{c} 107 \\ 46 \end{array}$	104 43	90 44	$\begin{array}{c}103\\34\end{array}$	128 44	$\begin{array}{c}105\\53\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c}119\\50\end{array}$	104 44	$129 \\ 55$
Rheumatic Fever	Eur. Non-E.	5 4	3 4	$\frac{2}{4}$	1 3	2 7	5 3	4 5	1 7	$\frac{2}{6}$	3 5	3 4
Cerebral Hæmorrhage, Embolism, and Apoplexy	Eur. Non-E.	59 55	58 62	$\begin{array}{c} 76 \\ 65 \end{array}$	65 67	$\begin{array}{c} 78 \\ 62 \end{array}$	83 84	61 53	68 66	75 59	69 64	78 51
Heart Disease	Eur. Non-E.	$\begin{array}{c} 107\\117\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 133\\140 \end{array}$	149 150	$\begin{array}{c}148\\142\end{array}$	$\begin{smallmatrix} 139 \\ 124 \end{smallmatrix}$	$\begin{array}{c}155\\122\end{array}$	192 134	171 143	155 141	150 135	$\begin{array}{c}151\\167\end{array}$
Bronchitis, Pneumonia & Pleurisy	Eur. Non-E.	$\begin{array}{c}109\\429\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 116 \\ 45 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c}169\\551\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c}114\\540\end{array}$	321 883	$\begin{array}{c} 124 \\ 624 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c}145\\675\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c}163\\604\end{array}$	$\begin{smallmatrix}146\\668\end{smallmatrix}$	156 558	$\begin{smallmatrix}141\\660\end{smallmatrix}$
Diarrhœa and Enteritis	Eur. Non-E.	123 371	$\begin{array}{c}105\\320\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 112\\ 408 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c}113\\346\end{array}$	137 322	$\frac{106}{324}$	$\begin{array}{c} 142 \\ 470 \end{array}$	92 311	$\begin{array}{r} 76\\357\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c}112\\360\end{array}$	101 386
Nephritis and Bright's Disease	Eur. Non-E.	42 37	50 48	52 59	$52 \\ 59$	41 47	49 53	42 63	59 71	43 77	48 57	65 58
Puerperal Fever	Eur. Non-E.	4 6	3 7	2	1 4	4	6 6	4 5	2 7	47	3 5	5 3
Congenital Debility and Malforma- tions, including Premature Birth	Eur. Non-E.	$\frac{80}{213}$	$\begin{array}{c} 52\\185\end{array}$	88 200	68 175	$\begin{smallmatrix} 58\\160\end{smallmatrix}$	58 173	83 182	55 173	$\begin{smallmatrix} 62\\155\end{smallmatrix}$	67 180	43 174
Injuries	Eur. Non-E.	54 48	48 54	$55\\61$	57 68	$\begin{array}{c} 60\\ 41 \end{array}$	. 49 76	62 70	71 54	59 55	57 59	51 67

#### APPENDIX No. 9

The deaths for the year are fully classified for causes, ages and wards in Table A on page lxii. (Arrangements are being made for revising the classification of causes of death for next year.)

In Table G on page lxxxv will be found the death-rates for the several wards of the Municipality.

#### DEATHS IN INSTITUTIONS.

The following table shows the number of deaths (European and non-European) which took place in institutions in Capetown, and also of Capetown deaths which occurred in institutions in other parts of the Cape Peninsula:—

Institutions.		otal aths.	belo	hs not nging e City.	belon	ath* ging to City.
	E.	Non-E.	E.	Non-E.	E.	Non-E.
Old Somerset Hospital	55	67	21	27	34	40
Somerset Hospital	112	127	28	27	84	100
City Hospital	43	76	5	5	38	71
Rentzkie's Farm (Smallpox Hospital)		1				1
Woodstock Cottage Hospital	31	27	4	2	27	25
Rondebosch & Mowbray Cottage Hospital	21	9	6		15	9
The Monastery Nursing Home	28	1.1.1.1	11		17	
Deaconess (Diakones) Hospital	14		6		8	
Monte Rosa Hospital	11		7		4	
The Orchards Nursing Home	7		3		4	
Hof Street Nursing Home	13		7		6	
Tamboers Kloof Nursing Home	11		5		6	
Bloemhof Nursing Home	4		3		1	
Rhodes Nursing Home	4		1		3	
Ct And No. 1 TI	4		2		2	
Booth Memorial Hospital	7		4		3	
Peninsula Maternity Home.	6	11			6	ii
Wayoplay Matamity Home	1		ï			
Vanda Oand Matamita Hama		2		i		ï
St Monion's Home		2				2
Wheeterld Manufact Hanne	ï		i		••	1.00
34 1 1 1 1 1	2		1		ï	•••
	6				6	
Tediest Obertation The	6				6	
D' Clark T	1				1	
Newsyall Hanne	6		3		3	••
T T A T T	6		ĩ		5	
AUCLAST	1				i	
Valkenberg Mental Hospital—	1			••	1	
	52		30		22	
Mowbray Section (Europeans)		67		34	1.000	33
Maitland Section (non-Europeans) Alexandra Hospital (Juveniles)				10000	2	- 100
	1.1.1	16		ii		5
	ï	4			ï	4
· · · · ·		4 3	••	2		1
Deaths in Institutions outside the Capetown		0		2		
Municipality belonging thereto—						
Winterste C. H. Hamilet W.	15	11			15	11
Addition of the second	10				10	
Charles Charles II and	1	3			1	3
Street Di H H 1		1			-	1
Consist Station Million in		1				i
NI I I I I O I I	ï				ï	
Nelspoort Tuberculosis Sanatorium	1				1	••
Totals	479	428	155	109	324	319

Of the total Capetown deaths (uncorrected) 23.04 per cent. took place in institutions, the percentage of European deaths being 38.32 and of non-European deaths 15.95. In the previous year the corresponding figures were 24.25, 40.90 and 16.11.

Of the persons who came from outside the Municipality and died in 1923-24 in the Capetown institutions, 96 (48 European and 48 non-European) had been in the institutions more than six months and were counted as belonging to the

xiv

De	eaths.	Institutions.			
E.	Non-E.				
18	19	Old Somerset Hospital		2	
1		Magdalena Huis		13	
3		Nazareth House		6	
1		Jewish Aged Home		5	
13		Valkenberg Mental Hospital—			
22		Mowbray Section (Europeans)		10	
	29	Maitland Section (Non-Europeans)		11	
3		Alexandra Hospital (Juveniles)		11	
48	48				

City. These were allocated to the wards in which the institutions are situated, as shown in the following table :---

There were also 27 deaths (14 European and 13 non-European) in institutions which were allocated to the wards in which the institutions are situated, for the reason that the addresses from which the deceased persons were admitted to the institutions were unknown. They were mostly of the vagrant classes. These cases were as follows:—

De	aths.	Institutions.		Wards.
E.	Non-E.	Contraction of the second s	A STATE OF STATE	
1	3	Old Somerset Hospital		2
1	3	CI A TT I I		2
	1	City Hospital		222
1		Rondebosch and Mowbray Cottage	Hospital	 10
5		Dorcas Homes	-	4
2		T. R. J. Cl. J. H. Thomas		5
1		Princess Christian Home		10
		Valkenberg Mental Hospital		
2		Mowbray Section (Europeans)		10
	4	Maitland Section (Non-Europea		11
	2	Capetown Gaol		 6
1		House of Correction		 6
14	13			 

#### SEASONAL PREVALENCE.

In the following Table the deaths are arranged according to the month in which they occurred. They are also classified for race and sex and the figures for the previous year shown :--

				1923	-1924.*					1922	-1923.		
Month.		E	urope	an.	Non	Europ	ean.	Eu	ropea	n.	Ne	n-Euro	pean.
		М.	F.	Totls.	M.	F.	Totls.	M.	F.	Totls.	M.	F.	Totals.
			19	23		19	23		19	22		19	22
July	1	66	60	126	147	133	280	81	59		116		
August		61	62	123	155	139	294	58	38	96	105	94	199
September		49	49	98	121	103	224	52	40		93	79	
October		53	44	97	101	108	209	53	50		91	91	182
November		48	41	89	110	108	218	48	32	80	122	89	211
December		70	52	122	137	125	262	60	44	104	116	107	223
			19	24	211223	19	24		19	23	1.1.20	19	23
January		51	54	108	127	113	240	58	49	107	116	103	219
February		61	35	96	111	85	196	42	25	67	91	100	191
March		52	37	89	96	105	201	54	35				176
April		59	48	107	95	71	166	59	51				209
May		70	29	99	108	92	200	51	52				206
June	• •	56	40	96	100	93	193	66	43	109	124	109	233
Year .		699	551	1,250	1,408	1,275	2,683	682	518	1,200	1,287	1,154	2.441

\* This table does not include the 2 male deaths of unknown race, newly-born, belonging to October, 1923 and June, 1924, and the 2 female deaths of unknown race, newly-born, belonging to February and June, 1924.

The European deaths were most numerous in July (126), August (123), and December (122). The non-European deaths were greatest in August (294), July (280), December (262), and January (240).

The increase in European deaths during the winter (July and August), was due to measles and pneumonia and to a general increase. The excess in those months amongst non-Europeans was largely due to measles, whooping cough and pneumonia. In the hot season (December and January) the increased mortality amongst non-Europeans was due to diarrhoea, enteritis, and diseases of the stomach; amongst Europeans (December) to a general increase. Reference to Tables I to M on pages lxxxvii to xei will enable the monthly mortality figures to be compared with meteorological conditions.

#### SEX.

There were 699 deaths amongst European males and 551 amongst European females. Of these 98 deaths of males and 52 deaths of females did not belong to the Municipality, and after deducting these the corrected death-rates were 10.93 per 1,000 European males and 8.83 per 1,000 European females. With regard to the deaths of the non-European population there were 1,408 deaths of males and 1,275 of females, of which 75 males and 49 females did not belong to the municipality, so that the corrected death rates were 32.21 per 1000 non-European males and 28.31 per 1,000 non-European females. The corrected rates for the whole population were 20.09 per 1,000 males and 17.30 per 1,000 females.

#### DEATHS AT VARIOUS AGES.

	Of the 1	,250 dea	ths amo	ngst Europ	eans :—				
177	occurred	under 1	year of	age—i.e. a	percentage of	European	deaths of		14.16
112	,,	between				.,			8.96
97	11			25 years	**	,,			7.76
545	,,			65 years	,,	**		• •	43.60
319		over 65	years		,,			••	25.52

Of the 2,683 deaths amongst Non-Europeans :--

859	occurred	under 1 year of	age-i.e. a	percentage of	Non-European	deaths of	32.02
642		between 1 and	5 years				23.93
307		between 5 and	25 years	,,	,,		11.44
703		between 25 an	d 65 years				26.20
172		over 65 years		,,	,,		6.41

#### INFANT MORTALITY.

The number of deaths of children under 1 year of age which were registered as having occurred during the year under review was 1,040.\* Of these 177 were European, 859 non-European, and 4 of unknown race. Ten of the Europeans and 32 of the non-Europeans were non-residents.

These figures give a corrected rate of infant mortality of 148.82 per 1,000 total births. For Europeans the rate was 72.51 per 1,000 European births, and for non-Europeans 188.04 per 1,000 non-European births.

In Table F on page lxxxiv are shown the yearly infant mortality rates since Unification. It will be seen that the rates for 1923-24 are better than those for 1922-23, but not so good as those for 1921-22, which, so far as concerns Europeans, were the lowest recorded for Capetown. For purposes of comparison the infant mortality rates in other districts are set out in Table H on page lxxxvi.

In the first column of Table A on page lxii the deaths of infants under 1 year of age will be found fully classified as to cause of death, race and age. The following tables are added to show more clearly the principal causes of death and the age at death : -

\* These figures as to deaths are exclusive of any which occurred during the year 1923-24, but were not registered up to the 5th September, 1924,

 $\mathbf{x}\mathbf{v}\mathbf{i}$ 

xvii

I XEV	10	5	:	: *	21 2	-	-	29				00	-			2		_				19	8	-	_												-						_	1
dinom anvi	-		_		- 0	9	2	-	-	-	-			~		-	1		-	96	104		I		-	-			-	62		-	-	5	86	14	171	10	12	44	36	212	- Q	177
Unde 12	-	10			- +	-	:	:	:	:	-	***		-		-		:		-					:		:	-	1		-				- 19		15	- 10	0 04	10		-	: :	-
timoen banU 11	- 3	80			14		-	-				1		-	1.	-		-	1		1		***	-	:	:	:	:	-		-	;		-	:9	01	55	:•	• :	-	**	10	0.00	14
01 Dude	:	+		:		•	:	***					:	0	14	-	:			1				:	:			:		. 04	-	-		*	:*		2.			-	+ 01	1	01	00
reba U danea		10	:		- 0	2	:	:		:	-	:	:	-	-	-	3				:		***			:		:	-	. 01	1			: •	11-	64	53	28 H	0.04	00 1	20	1		=
taom Under	-	04	:		:**	-		:	- 111			-			. •	4		: :			:	:			-	:	:			01	•	-	:		t-		19		01	9.	- 01	-	-	1-00
rsba U dtnom		01				•		-		1.1.1			- min	-										-	-		:		: :	-	1	1		- 0	1 10		210	0.01	04	+ 0	1	-	64	13
teba U dtaoar	-	-		-			:			-		1	:	-	: •		:	: :	-							:				01	I			-			14	9 69	-	+ 0	0 05	-	-	12
Under Under	-	:												-						1		***		!	:				-	40	P	-	: "		+	••	2		1	90 H	16		-	12
under Under		:				-								-	: *	-					-			:					1	10	:		10	•	II	100 0	10	. m	e1 -		100	1	67	13
unde Unde	1	:							-	:				:	: 4					-	62	:		:	:					-	:	:			10		14	01		2	13	-	04	19
under Under				-						:		-			: «					03	10	-	:						10	+	:				11	09 R		1		14	. 9		0	13
aba U moan			:		-					:					- 01			:	:		8		0	0 -		-		<b>C</b> 1	-	22		N -	16	- 01	9	24 10	•	-			00	10	53	50
unde Unde					1													;	:	04	+	:		:					-	-	:	:	:-				-	1	:-	-	01		-	*
Unde						-													:		5	: *	0	:		1				2		:		61	c1	-			:-				-	53 03
Unde		:				111						:	:		-					100	13	i	1					-		1	1.		. 01		-	: 05		-					-	4 68
unde Unde	:									-			:		00	:				0	2 1	12		. +			:	6.1	C4 (	5	-		13		e4 -				;-		-	x	:	39
unde veb					***										-					-	a	-	•	: 01				-	- 0	54	1		00				:	:	:		-	:	:	16 1
Vada	:	-			-										1					- 0	9			-		::	:		:				4		;			:	2		:	:	:	1 6
Unda	:	: :	:									1			:		111		-	• •			•				-	-	-	-	:		-	- 113	-		1	÷		:		:	:	
Under	:				***		:										111			- 0	h		-	-			:	-		-			0.5		-		÷		: :	-	-	:•	· İ	18 33
up pun	: :		111	-	:															- 11	•					:	:	-	:	-	: :					-	-			::		- 01	1	10 10
aba U nd	:			-	111														-	106	0	1 05				:				1			00		-				: :			: 00	Ť	31
what U add	: :														1				1.0	10	-	6	04	::					10	0			-					:				+ 1-	-	24 46
BAG	40	E	01	1 E	0	H R	01	E	01	E	01	E	0	( E	0	E	0	40	0.0	10	a	0	B	0	R.	0	20	2.4	40	28	10	2	0	40	2 84	0)	H	C AL	10	B	0.0	40		20
CAUSE OF DEATH.	:		:			duo.	Ino			1420	Vot12	Other forms of Tuber-											Malforma-		Suffocation (Overlving)	10-0	Protecte to Child through	Dability	"Com	Meningitis (not Taher.	-				Dummeric Call Control	··· ( sm			:	nach		i		
DE.			:	noh	1	Diphtheria and Croup		Tables Meantaries	Caston	Tubereday Manimitia	dentra la	I lo			1			;		rth		:	Malfe	:	Verl		II O TU		Then	ot T			1	:	100	IOT IT			:	Diseases of the Stomach		:		
COF	:	a war		or Cou	0	ia at		trans.	COCORT	35 - 26	10 10	rms						;	-	e Bi					m (0	10	0.00	10011	10 s	s (n		-			1 100	IN CU				f the		1808	11.00	ALS
USH	Measles	Sound & Davan		Whooning Conch		ther		W. M.		a month	THO IS	ur fo	culosis	Senhille		Erysipelas		Rickets		Fremature Birth	A 4 al anti-	roctars	Congenital		catio		Paulant to Chi	Atronhy	Marasmus.	ngita	cular)	Convulsions	A POINT	Bronchitis		TIOTIT	Diarrhoea		Enteritis	Se8 0	-	Other Causes	ano an	TOTALS
C.P	Mea	a non		Who		Dipl		Tabe		Public	-	Othe	cu	Sent	de	Srys		lick		ren	1447	THE	Sung.	tions	uffo		Day	tron	Ma	Ieni	cu	AUO		ron	and the second	10.11	iarı		nte	isea		the		

Ages at and Causes of Death of Children under 1 Year in the City of Capetown

	Euro	PEAN.	Non-Et	JROPEAN.
Diseases Certified as Cause of Death.	City of Cape- town, 1st July, 1923, to 30th June, 1924.	City of Cape- town, 1st July, 1922, to 30th June, 1923.	City of Cape- town, 1st July, 1923, to 30th June, 1924.	City of Cape- town, 1st July, 1922, to 30th June, 1923.
Zymotic diseases (Measles, Diph-				
theria, Scarlet Fever, Enteric		2.00		
Fever and Whooping Cough)	6.96	2.08	13-91	4.39
Tuberculosis	-41	-42	2.92	3.24
Premature Birth, Atelectasis and				
Congenital Malformations	15.14	19.53	28.26	24.27
Atrophy, Debility and Marasmus	4.91	8.72	11.66	11.33
Convulsions and Meningitis	3.27	6.65	7.85	16.87
Diseases of Respiratory Organs	8.59	14.96	58.10	67.04
Diarrhœa and diseases of Digestive				
Organs	28.64	22.85	52.71	57.33

INFANT MORTALITY FOR CERTAIN DISEASES, CALCULATED ON 1,000 BIRTHS.

As will be seen from the foregoing table the rates of infant mortality from zymotic diseases for the present period as compared with the previous have been trebled for both Europeans and non-Europeans. This is due to the prevalence of measles and whooping cough.

Amongst European infants 20.0 per cent. of the deaths under 1 year occurred in the first week and 28.2 per cent. in the first month of life. Amongst non-European infants the percentages were 14.4 in the first week and 24.1 in the first month.

In the next table the infant deaths are arranged according to the month in which they occurred. They are also classified for race and sex and the figures for the previous year shown.

			1923	-1924.	•				1922-1	923.			
Month.	Е	urope	sn.	Non	Europ	ean	Eu	iropea	n.	Non-European.			
	м.	F.	Totals	M.	F.	Totals	M.	F.	Totals	М.	F.	Totals	
		19	23		19	23		19	22		19	22	
July	12	8	20	45	- 34	79	13	12	25	27	28	55	
August	13	6	19	44	39	83	7	8	15	32	31	63	
September	7	10	17	'40	33	73	6	4	10	30	32	62	
October	3	5	8	31	37	68	8	7	15	33	33	66	
November	5	3	8	31	29	60	2	7	9	46	36	82	
December	16	11	27	55	54	109	9	9	23	54	47	101	
and the second second	633	19	24		19	24		19	23		19	23	
January	10	11	21	42	48	90	11	13	24	43	40	83	
February	7	6	13	35	26	61	8	2	40	35	33	68	
March	-6	3	9	25	34	59	9	6	15	30	28	58	
April	9	6	15	33	23	56	9	9	18	50	26	76	
May	8	2	10	41	21	62	10	13	23	44	33	77	
June	8	2	10	27	32	59	8	7	15	33	37	70	
Year	104	73	177	449	410	859	100	97	197	457	404	861	

<sup>\*</sup>This table does not include the 2 male deaths of unknown race, newly-born, belonging to October, 1923, and June, 1924, and the 2 female deaths of unknown race, newly-born, belonging to February and June, 1924.

xviii

xix

In the following table the quarterly figures are shown for the last four years: --

Quarters.	1923-	1924.	1922	-1923.	1921-	-1922.	1920	-1921.
	European.	Non- European.	European.	Non- European	Eurorean.	Non- European.	Euro- pean.	Non- European
July, August and Sept. Oct., Nov. and Dec. Jan., Feb. and March April, May and June	$\begin{array}{r} 87 \cdot 09 \\ 75 \cdot 84 \\ 70 \cdot 26 \\ 56 \cdot 27 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 192.\ 94\\ 214\ \cdot 28\\ 211\ \cdot 91\\ 154\ \cdot 85\end{array}$	75.9966.3588.13100.00	$\begin{array}{c} 147\cdot 30 \\ 218\cdot 23 \\ 221\cdot 63 \\ 218\cdot 63 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 66 \cdot 56 \\ 49 \cdot 76 \\ 88 \cdot 92 \\ 68 \cdot 43 \end{array}$		$126 \cdot 11 \\ 110 \cdot 36$	

From the foregoing tables it will be seen that both for European and non-European there were two maxima of mortality, one at mid-summer (December and January), and one following mid-winter (July, August and September). The former was mainly due to diseases of the stomach, diarrhoea and enteritis, and the latter was associated with increased mortality from measles and pneumonia.

In Table G on page lxxxv the infant mortality rates in the several wards of the municipality are shown. It will be seen that the sequence of rates, European and non-European, graduating from the ward with the lowest rate to that with the highest was as follows:—

European infant mortality :

15.50	in	Ward	12 (Rondebosch)
22.35	in	Ward	1 (Sea Point)
42.55	in	Ward	10 (Mowbray)
57.38	in	Ward	5 (Park)
67.01	in	Ward	13 (Claremont)
67 .75	in	Ward	8 (Woodstock)
76.34	in	Ward	6 (East Central)

Non-European infant mortality :

123 ·46 in Ward 10 (Mowbray) 161 ·81 in Ward 8 (Woodstock) 168 ·45 in Ward 11 (Maitland) 169 ·35 in Ward 2 (Harbour) 169 ·57 in Ward 3 (West Central) 177 ·54 in Ward 7 (Castle) 177 ·78 in Ward 14 (Kalk Bay) 81 ·40 in Ward 14 (Kalk Bay) 89 ·04 in Ward 4 (Kloof) 92 ·20 in Ward 11 (Maitland) 97 ·56 in Ward 2 (Harbour) 106 ·19 in Ward 9 (Salt River) 123 ·97 in Ward 7 (Castle) 137 ·93 in Ward 3 (West Central)

in	Ward 13 (Claremont)	
in	Ward 4 (Kloof)	
in	Ward 6 (East Central)	
in	Ward 1 (Sea Point)	
in	Ward 9 (Salt River)	
in	Ward 5 (Park)	
in	Ward 12 (Rondebosch)	
	in in in in	in Ward 13 (Claremont) in Ward 4 (Kloof) in Ward 6 (East Central) in Ward 1 (Sea Point) in Ward 9 (Salt River) in Ward 5 (Park) in Ward 12 (Rondebosch)

#### SECTION III.-INFECTIOUS AND OTHER DISEASES.

The number of notifications of compulsorily notifiable diseases that were received during the year under review was as follows : ---

			U	ncorrected.	Corrected for errors of diag- nosis and im- ported cases.
Enteric Fever				287	214
Diphtheria				252	212
Ophthalmia Neonatorum				43	43
Scarlet fever				40	29
Pueperal fever				30	23
Ervsipelas				29	26
Epidemic Cerebrospinal M	Menin;	gitis		11	5
Infective Encephalitis				8	9
Leprosy				6	4
Acute Anterior Poliomyeli				2	1
Influenza				46	46
Influenzal pneumonia				25	19
Other notifiable forms of				83	91
Pulmonary tuberculosis				746	700
Tuberculosis (other forms)				88	85
				1,696	1,507

No cases were reported of the following notifiable diseases: --Smallpox, typhus fever, Asiatic cholera, plague, anthrax, glanders, rabies, Malta fever, human trypanosomiasis, and yellow fever. One case suspected of suffering from typhus fever and another from smallpox were admitted to Rentzkie's Farm Hospital and proved not to be cases of those diseases.

In Tables C and D on pages lxxxi to lxxxii the notified cases are classified : ---

Table C.--In months according to the date of the notification certificates and by race and sex.

Table D .- In wards and by race and sex.

The number of cases notified in each year since and including the first complete year after Unification are set out in Table E on page lxxxiii and corresponding information will be found in regard to the deaths from these and certain other infectious diseases in Table A on page lxii.

#### CITY INFECTIOUS DISEASE HOSPITALS.

The annual report of the Medical Superintendent of Hospitals is appended hereto, and will be found at page lviii. Important extensions of the isolation hospital accommodation have to be recorded. At the City Hospital, Portswood Road, new wards have been erected which will accommodate 68 beds, in addition to extensions of the administrative buildings. The new wards were not opened by the end of the year under review. They will increase the total accommodation at the City Hospital to 180 beds, and will be a valuable addition to the hospital resources of the City. In particular they will supply a much needed increase in the accommodation for cases of tuberculosis, from the point of view both of isolation and treatment.

At Rentzkie's Farm Hospital the Union Health Department have completed the erection of an isolation hospital and quarantine station for formidable infectious diseases. This is for use in connection with the port health administration and for other purposes of the Union Government, and will be available for Capetown cases. It has been built adjacent to the Capetown Smallpox Hospital at Rentzkie's Farm, and is to be administered by the vity Council in accordance with an agreement between the Council and the Union Health Department. The new buildings have accommodation for 52 patients and 87 contacts. The old buildings of the Smallpox Hospital have 38 beds, in addition to 30 beds in an existing emergency hospital block. These extensions provide Capetown with valuable resources for dealing with infectious disease.

#### AMBULANCE AND DISINFECTING STATION.

This is situated in the grounds of the City Hospital, Portswood Road. There is garage accommodation in which are housed (besides other departmental cars), three van-ambulances which are so constructed as to be capable of being used alternatively as ambulances and bedding vans. Two of these were purchased in the course of the year under review, the two old vehicles displaced being disposed of. The van-ambulances are used for the removal of cases of infectious disease and for the transport of infected and disinfected bedding.

The disinfecting station comprises two Equifex steam disinfectors and an incinerator.

The ambulance and disinfecting service is managed by a Removal Inspector with an assistant Removal Inspector, two motor drivers and a labourer. This staff is also responsible for the disinfecting of houses and other premises for infectious disease and other conditions. An engineer assisted by a labourer is in charge of the disinfecting station, and also supervises the machinery of the Hospital laundry. The disinfection of bedding, etc., for the City Hospital is also done at the disinfecting station.

There is another Equifex steam disinfector at Rentzkie's Farm Hospital, erected during the year under review. This is for the needs of that hospital, but is also available for the purpose of the City Health administration. It was used for a few days in the year when the disinfecting station was out of action during the installation of a new vertical boiler.

#### CLEANSING STATION.

A station for the cleansing of verminous persons was equipped during the year under review at 116, Aspeling Street. It is a small three-roomed house belonging to the City Council, and next door to the Day Nursery. Two rooms have been paved with asbestic flooring and each fitted with a glazed stoneware bath. The third room, similarly paved, is fitted with a sink and water. The washhouse has been paved with concrete and contains a fixed steam disinfector constructed as a cupboard of wood and prepared canvas, open below, which is filled from above with steam, in the manner of the sack disinfector, from a gas boiler. This disinfector was built according to plans kindly supplied by Dr. J. A. Mitchell, Secretary for Public Health. The room also contains a gas-heated drying cupboard and a "Califont" gas heater for the supply of hot water for the baths, etc. The station is managed by the matron of the adjacent day nursery with the necessary domestic assistance. Cases of pediculosis receive a hot bath, while their clothing is being disinfected, and their hair is shampooed and combed to remove lice and nits. Cases of scabies are treated with sulphur baths or by hot baths and sulphur applications, their clothing also being disinfected.

The cleansing station is open daily for the reception of cases of pediculosis and scabies, both children and adults. The schools under the control of the Cape School Board and the other schools in the City as well as various institutions likely to be in touch with verminous persons have been circularised and asked to refer any such cases to the Medical Officer of Health. The families concerned are visited by the health visitors who give advice with a view to the improvement of home conditions and, if necessary, advise attendance at the cleansing station. There are compulsory powers available should they prove to be necessary. These are given by Section 28 of the Public Health Act, 1919, which is as follows:—

"Where a cleansing station is provided within the district of a local authority or within a reasonable distance therefrom any person within that district certified by a medical officer of health, school medical inspector or other medical practitioner, or by a certified sanitary inspector, to be dirty or verminous may on the order of the medical officer of health, be removed, together with his clothing and bedding, to such cleansing station and be cleansed therein."

There are also powers for dealing with verminous school children conferred upon the Education Authority by Section 16 of the Children's Protection Act, 1913. This is as follows: ---

"16. (1) A local education authority may direct its medical officer or any duly qualified medical practitioner appointed by such authority for the purpose, to examine in any public elementary School controlled by the authority, or elsewhere, the person and clothing of any child attending the school, and if on examination the medical officer or medical practitioner appointed as aforesaid is of opinion that the person or clothing of any such child is infected with vermin or is in a foul or filthy condition or is the subject of any contagious disease, the local education authority may give notice in writing to the parent or guardian of, or other person liable to maintain, the child requiring him to cleanse properly the person and clothing of the child within 24 hours after the receipt of such notice, save in the case of a child suffering from any contagious disease when a reasonable time shall be given for the cleansing of such child, such time to be fixed by the education authority.

"(2) If the person to whom such notice is given fails within the time fixed to comply therewith, the medical officer or medical practitioner appointed as aforesaid may cause the person and clothing of the child referred to in the notice to be properly cleansed in suitable premises with suitable appliances and may if necessary for the purpose convey without any warrant other than this section to such premises and there detain the child until the cleansing is effected, or may direct suitable medical treatment to be carried into effect.

"(3) Where, after the person or clothing of the child has been cleansed by a local education authority under this section, the parent or guardian of, or other person liable to maintain the child, allows him to get into such a condition that it is again necessary to proceed under this section or fails to carry out the medical treatment directed, the parent, guardian or other person shall be liable to a fine not exceeding  $\pounds 5$ , or in default of payment, to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding 14 days. "(4) Any school board shall be held to be a local education authority within the

"(4) Any school board shall be held to be a local education authority within the meaning of this section."

These powers are left unoperated by the Education Authority. The sectior is based upon a similar section in a British Act under which extensive compulsory schemes for dealing with verminous school children are operated by British Education authorities, with favourable results. The reports of the school medical inspectors show that there is a considerable amount of pediculosis in the Capetown schools.

The cleansing station was not opened until after the end of the year under review, and the work thereat will be commented on in the report for next year.

#### TUBERCULOSIS.

The new cases of tuberculosis notified during the year numbered 834, including 746 of pulmonary (148 European and 598 non-European), and 88 of other forms (11 European and 77 non-European). Two other cases (one imported) admitted to the City Hospital for another disease also proved to be suffering from tuberculosis (meningitis).

Of these cases 50 arrived in Capetown during the year already suffering from the disease (11 from ships in the Port and 39 from other parts of South Africa). After making the consequent correction the new Capetown cases notified during the year were as follows:—

	ŀ	Europea	n.	N	on-Euro	pean.	All Classes.			
	М.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	М.	F.	Total.	
Pulmonary Other Forms	 $72 \\ 4$	60 6	$\begin{array}{c} 132 \\ 10 \end{array}$	$263 \\ 51$	$305 \\ 24$	568 75	$335 \\ 55$	365 30	700 85	
Total	 76	66	142	314	329	643	390	395	785	

These figures are equivalent to incidence rates per 1,000 population concerned as set out below :---

	E	Curopean	L.	Not	n-Europ	ean.	A	ll Classe	78.
	М.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.
Phthisis Other forms	 1 ·31 0 ·07	$\frac{1.06}{0.11}$	$1.18 \\ 0.09$	$\begin{array}{c} 6 & \cdot 36 \\ 1 & \cdot 23 \end{array}$	$7.05 \\ 0.55$	$\begin{array}{c} 6.71 \\ 0.88 \end{array}$	3 ·48 0 ·57	3 -66 0 -30	3 ·57 0 ·43
Total	 1.38	1.17	1.27	7.59	7.60	7.59	4.05	3.96	4 -00

The deaths from tuberculosis during the year (corrected for non-residents) were as follows:---

	European.			No	on-Europ	ean.	A	ll Class	cs.
	М.	F.	Total.	M.	<b>F</b> .	Total.	M.	F.	Total.
Phthisis Other forms	 $\frac{44}{2}$	28 5	72 7	$\begin{array}{c}153\\44\end{array}$	183 19	336 63	$\begin{array}{c} 197\\ 46 \end{array}$	211 24	408 70
Total	 46	33	79	197	202	399	243	235	478

The figures are equivalent to a death-rate per 1,000 population concerned as set out below :---

		European.			European.			Non-European.			All Classes.			
		М.	F.	Total.	М.	F.	Total.	м.	F.	Total.				
Phthisis Other forms		0 ·80 0 ·04	$\begin{array}{c} 0.50 \\ 0.09 \end{array}$	0 -65 0 -06	3 ·70 1 ·06	$\frac{4.23}{0.44}$	3 ·97 0 ·74	$2.04 \\ 0.48$	$\begin{array}{c}2\cdot11\\0\cdot24\end{array}$	2 -08 0 -36				
Total		0.84	0.59	0.71	4.76	4.67	4.71	2.52	2.35	2.44				

It will be seen that the death-rate amongst non-Europeans was 6.7 times as great as that amongst Europeans. In Europeans the death-rate amongst males was 1.4 times as great as amongst females, but in non-Europeans the death-rates in the sexes were nearly equal.

The age distribution of the deaths is shown in Table A on page 1xii, from which it will be seen that in the case of phthisis 82 per cent. of the European deaths and 75 per cent. of the non-Europeans were in persons aged from 15 to 55 years, while in the case of other forms of tuberculosis 55 per cent. of the deaths of non-Europeans were in children under five years of age. Only one European under five years died from non-pulmonary tuberculosis. Another noteworthy

difference between the races is illustrated by the fact that while there was only one death from phthisis amongst Europeans under five years of age, there were 36, or 10 per cent, of the number at all ages, amongst non-Europeans under five.

36, or 10 per cent. of the number at all ages, amongst non-Europeans under five. The following tables are submitted showing the length of residence in Capetown of cases notified during the year 1923-24 and not fatal up to the end of the year, and of all cases which died during the year, respectively.

Showing length of residence in the City of Capetown of persons notified as suffering from Tuberculosis and not since dead, from 1st July, 1923, to 30th June, 1924.

Age.	Race.	town,		town, 1 year &	town, 2 years &	town, 3 years &	town, 4 years &	town, over 5	All Life in Cape- town.	No Record	Total.
0—1 years.	E. Non-E							::	· : 1		·i
1—5 years.	E. Non-E	· · 2		· · 2	1			·i	2 11	··i	3 18
5—15 years.	E. Non-E	i	· . 3	i	$\frac{1}{2}$	2 1	$\frac{1}{2}$	2 5	8 25	·:- 4	14 44
15—25 years.	E. Non-E	· 3	· 4	2 4	· 5	· 3	3 4	9 23	11 42	$\frac{2}{6}$	27 94
25-45 years.	E. Non-E	7 11	ï	· 4	1 4	3 4	· 8	$\begin{array}{c}10\\60\end{array}$	8 39	3 3	$\frac{32}{134}$
45 years and over.	E. Non-E		1	3 1	·i	· 2	··i	4 12	2 7	$\frac{1}{2}$	11 26
Age un- known.	E. Non-E										3
Totals	E. Non-E	7 17	1 8	5 12	3 13	5 10	4 15	$\frac{25}{101}$ .	$\begin{array}{c} 31 \\ 125 \end{array}$	6 19	87 320

SHOWING LENGTH OF RESIDENCE IN CAPETOWN OF PERSONS DYING FROM. TUBERCULOSIS FROM 1ST JULY, 1923, TO 30TH JUNE, 1924.

Ago.	Race.	town, under 6	InCape- town, 6 months & under 1 year.	town, 1 year & under 2	town, 2 years &	town, 3 years &	town, 4 years &	town, over 5	All Life in Cape- town.	No Record	Total.
0-1 years.	E. Non-E								$\frac{1}{12}$	ï	$1 \\ 13$
1-5 years.	E. Non-E	· · · 2				ï			$\frac{1}{56}$	ï	$\frac{1}{60}$
5—15 years.	E. Non-E		· 2	1	ï	··: 2	·i		$\frac{2}{42}$	ï	3 $49$
15-25 years.	E. Non-E	2 5	· . 1	5	1 4	·:- 5	· · · 2	$3 \\ 15$	9 55	i	15 93
25-45 years.	E. Non-E	$\frac{2}{14}$	· · 2	2 1	$\frac{1}{6}$	4 5	5	$23 \\ 59$	$3 \\ 45$	1 15	$\begin{array}{c} 36 \\ 152 \end{array}$
45 years and over.	E. Non-E	3 4	$\frac{2}{1}$	··· 2	$\frac{1}{2}$	1 4		$\frac{18}{23}$	$\frac{2}{18}$	3 3	30 57
Totals	E. Non-E	7 25	$\frac{2}{6}$	3 8	3 13	5 17	 8	44 97	18 228	4 22	86 424

In addition to these deaths, 2 European males, 6 non-European males and 9 non-European females, notified cases of tuberculosis, died from certified causes of death other than tuberculosis. The European males died of cancer. Of the non-European males, 4 died of pneumonia, one of meningitis and the other of nephritis; and of the non-European females, 3 died of peumonia, 2 of nephritis, 1 of encephalitis lethargica, 1 of convulsions, 1 of heart disease and 1 of syphilis.

As many as 122 of the deaths (27 European and 95 non-European) took place without any previous notification having been received, and the general position in regard to the stage of the disease at the time of notification is unsatisfactory. There are far too few notifications of cases at the early stage when treatment is more hopeful, and this is of greater importance now that sanatorium treatment at Nelspoort is available.

In Table A on page lxii the deaths from non-pulmonary tuberculosis are partially classified according to the part of the body affected. The notification of non-pulmonary tuberculosis for the year, corrected for imported cases, was as follows:—

			European.		Non-European.		Total.
			Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	
Bones and join	nts	 	 1	2	13	5	21
Meninges		 	 1	1	27	11	40
Glands		 	 1	1	2	5	9
Abdominal		 	 1	1	7	3	12
Other organs		 	 _	1	1		2

The ward distribution of the cases notified and the deaths will be found in Tables  $\Lambda$  and D on pages lxii and lxxxii.

The notifications and deaths from tuberculosis for a series of years are shown in Table E on page lxxxiii and the table on page xiii respectively. There has been a gradual tut great decline in the disease during the past 20 years. This is shown by the following death-rates for Capetown per 1,000 population (corrected for residence) which were quoted in Dr. Peter Allan's recent report (1924) on Tuberculosis in the Union of South Africa:—

	Е	Juropean.	Non-European.
1902 (old Municipality)	 	2.21	7.46
1922 (extended Municipality)	 	0.97	3.46

The extension of the Municipality does not affect the comparison, for the tuberculosis death-rates in the old city and the added municipalities were roughly the same. The figures indicate a reduction in tuberculosis of more than one-half in both races, and augurs well for redoubled efforts against the disease.

To this end the direct attack through health visiting, the tuberculosis clinic and hospital and sanatorium treatment are of importance. But probably even more important are the general questions of housing, economic conditions, the relief of distress, and sanitation in relation to dwellings, factories and streets.

As indicating the direct work in connection with tuberculosis the following figures for the year are submitted :---

Visits to cases of tuberculosis by male and female sanitary inspectors	
Total attendances at tuberculosis clinic	
Number of Capetown tuberculosis cases admitted to City Hospital	89
Number of Capetown cases admitted to Nelspoort Sanatorium	43

The Sanatorium was only opened in May, 1924. It was built from a capital fund subscribed as to  $\pounds 25,000$  by Mr. John Garlick of Capetown, as to  $\pounds 25,000$  by various local authorities in the Cape Province (including  $\pounds 5,000$  from the

xxiv

Capetown Corporation up to the end of the period under report) and as to £50,000 by the Union Government. It is primarily for the needs of the Cape Province. The administration is in the hands of the Union Government, with an advisory committee which includes the Mayor, the Town Clerk and Medical Officer of Health of Capetown, and the cost of treatment of patients is shared equally between the Union Government and the local authorities sending in the patients. During the latter half of the calendar year the number of Capetown patients in the sanatorium has varied from 35 to 50.

#### ENTERIC OR TYPHOID FEVER.

287 persons were notified during the year as suffering from this disease. The corresponding figures in the previous year were 379, and 504 in 1921-22.

Of these cases, 29 were brought into the Municipality already suffering from the disease, either from ships in the port (9 cases) or other parts of South Africa.

46 of the notified cases (one of which was an imported case) were found after admission to the City Hospital not to be suffering from enteric fever, and one other case, admitted to the City Hospital for another disease, proved to be enteric fever.

The net number of Capetown cases of enteric fever reported during the year was therefore 214. Of these 121 were European and 93 non-European. This is equivalent to an incidence rate of 1.09 per 1,000 population (1.08 for Europeans and 1.10 for non-Europeans).

The number of deaths amongst the 214 Capetown cases was 30, giving a case mortality rate of 14.02 per cent. (9.09 per cent. European and 20.43 per cent. non-European). The total Capetown deaths from the disease which occurred during the year numbered 32 (12 European and 20 non-European), equivalent to a deathrate of 0.16 per 1,000 population (0.11 for European and 0.24 for non-European).

	The corrected	number	01	enteric	cases	and	deaths	1n	recent	years	have	been
as	follows :											

	59		Cases.	Deaths.				
Year.		European.	Non-European.	European.	Non-European.			
1914-1915		250	218	21	23			
1915-1916		163	133	8	28			
1916-1917		163 .	149	14	32			
1917-1918		138	124	12	31			
1918-1919		204	191	18	33			
1919-1920		251	202	21	42			
1920-1921		345	308	37	46			
1921-1922		204	207	21	42			
1922-1923		180	141	22	27			
1923-1924		121	93	12	20			

The cases occurred in 182 houses, in 172 of which there was only one case each, in 7 two cases each, in 1 three cases, in 1 four cases, and in 1 six cases. In addition there were fourteen cases in one hostel and one case occurring in a hospital.

Reference to Table C on page lxxxi will show that the disease was least prevalent in September, gradually increasing to a maximum in February and then declining again.

Of the 287 cases reported, 204 were admitted to the City Hospital and 31 were treated in other hospitals.

Institutional Outbreak.—An outbreak of enteric fever occurred during the year under review at a men's hostel at Three Anchor Bay (Ward 1). There were 16 cases removed from the hostel of which the first two fell in the year 1922-23. There were also two others who evidently derived the infection while staying in the hostel but developed the disease after they had moved to other addresses. The cases were as follows:—

Race.	Sex.	Age.	1		Date of Remova to Hospital.			
				1923.		1. 192		1923.
E.	M.	20	March 22					April 4
E.	М.	17	April 7					April 11
E.	M.	19	August 24			·		August 27
E.	M.	20	September 21					September 22
E.	M.	23	November 26					December 1
E.	М.	20	November 27					December 1
E.	M.	20	November 29					December 1
E.	M.	30	November 28					December 3
Native	М.	26	December 3					December 5
E.	M.	32	December 1					December 8
E.	M.	22	December 3					December 14
E.	М.	36	December 1					December 20
E.	М.	55	November 28					December 21
E.	М.	40	December 7					December 22
E.	M.	34	December 16					December 24
E.	F.	42	December 20					December 24
E.	M.	57	After leaving H	lostel o	n 7 D	ecembe	er	December 21
E.	M.		November 28.					
			November 16 disease in Sal	to 21st	and de	veloped		

All the cases were guests at the hostel except the native, who was a waiter, and the female case who was a member of the staff. At the time of the outbreak the number of guests was about 70, and the staff numbered three Europeans and fourteen natives.

It will be observed that the first four cases were at intervals, but that most of the remainder fell ill within about a week. The dates of onset are to be taken as approximate, as it was not always possible to settle the precise day. The fifth in the list (E.M. 23), complained of being unwell on November 12th and got better again, the illness for which he was removed beginning about November 26th.

One of the Capetown cases (E.M. 22, removed December 14th), terminated fatally, as did also the case which developed in Rhodesia.

A careful enquiry was made with the view of discovering the source of infection, but none was traced. The dates of incidence suggested that it might have been from a "carrier" in the hostel, or some other source of food infection. The urine and faeces of certain members of the staff, 9 in number, were examined in the Government Bacteriological Laboratory, with negative results. The milk supply did not come under suspicion, because no cases outside the institution were supplied from the same source. The drains were examined and put right in August, 1923. No suspicious defects were found in relation to the water supply. There was no unusual prevalence of the disease in the immediate neighbourhood of the hostel.

With a view to checking the outbreak anti-typhoid inoculation of all the residents was advised. As a result 27 were inoculated and 27 refused (in addition to those who were not inoculated because of having had the disease or been inoculated previously). As a further precaution the admission of new residents was suspended and a public dinner arranged at the hostel for Christmas was abandoned. There have been no cases at the hostel since.

#### DIPHTHERIA.

252 persons were notified during the year as suffering from this disease. The corresponding figures were 157 in 1922-23 and 140 in 1921-22. Of these cases 33 were brought into the Municipality already suffering from the disease either from ships in the port (one case) or other parts of South Africa, and 10 (3 of which were imported cases), were found after admission to the City Hospital not to be suffering from diphtheria.

xxvi

The net number of Capetown cases of diphtheria reported during the year was therefore 212. Of these 163 were European and 49 non-European. This is equivalent to an incidence rate of 1.08 per 1,000 population (1.46 for Europeans and 0.58 for non-Europeans).

The number of deaths amongst the 212 Capetown cases was 26, giving a case mortality rate of 12.26 per cent. (6.13 per cent. European, and 32.65 per cent. non-European). The total Capetown deaths from the disease, which occurred during the year, numbered 20 (9 European and 11 non-European), equivalent to a death-rate of 0.10 per 1,000 population (0.08 for European and 0.13 for non-European).

The corrected number of diphtheria cases and deaths in recent years have been as follows : ---

Year.	Cr	ases.	. Deaths.				
	European.	Non-European.	European.	Non-European			
1914-1915	155	62	16	22			
1915-1916	 189	51	17	19			
1916-1917	 164	41	10	13			
1917-1918	 107	32	7	11			
1918-1919	 113	25	3	10			
1919-1920	 125	36	8	12			
1920-1921	 75	24	5	3			
1921-1922	 89	18	8	6			
1922-1923	 121	24	11	5			
1923-1924	 163	49	9	11			

Reference to Table C on page lxxxi will show that as in the case of enteric fever the disease was most prevalent in February and least so in September.

With regard to Ward distribution (see Table D on page lxxxii) there was a definite excess of cases in the Claremont Ward (75 cases). Generally speaking there was a greater incidence in the southern suburbs than in Capetown proper. The excess in Claremont was found to be explained by undue incidence among the customers of three dairymen, whose cows were suffering from ulceration of the teats. Bacteriological examination of these was made, and affected cows were isolated until they had recovered. Following upon this action the outbreak ceased.

Of the 252 cases reported, 187 were admitted to the City Hospital, and 6 were treated in other hospitals.

#### SCARLET FEVER.

The number of cases notified during the year was 40. Of these 9 were persons arriving in Capetown already suffering from the disease (5 from ships in the port and 4 from other parts in the Union). There were also 2 cases who were found after admission to the City Hospital not to be suffering from the disease. The net number of Capetown cases for the year was therefore 29 (26 European and 3 non-European). There were no deaths from this disease during the year.

Of the 40 cases reported 22 were admitted to the City Hospital (19 Europeaus and 3 non-Europeaus).

Statistical details will be found in Tables C, D and E, on pages lxxxi, lxxxii and lxxxiii.

#### ERYSIPELAS.

29 cases were notified, of which 3 were found not to be suffering from the disease after admission to the City Hospital. The net number of cases reported was 26 (16 Europeans and 10 non-Europeans). 9 cases were treated in the City Hospital. There was 1 death from Erysipelas during the year.

#### EPIDEMIC CEREBROSPINAL MENINGITIS.

#### INFECTIVE ENCEPHALITIS.

#### ACUTE ANTERIOR POLIOMYELITIS.

Epidemic Cerebrospinal Meningitis.—The number of cases notified during the year was 11. Of these 2 were brought to the City Hospital from parts of 'he Cape Peninsula outside the municipality, and 4 were found after admission to the City Hospital not to be suffering from the disease. The net number of Capetown cases was therefore 5 (2 European and 3 non-European), all of which were fatal. All the cases were treated in the City Hospital except one which was treated at home.

Infective Encephalitis.—The notified cases of this disease numbered 8. In addition 4 patients admitted to the City Hospital for other diseases were found to be cases of infective incephalitis. Three of the 12 patients were admitted from other parts of the Cape Province to institutions in Capetown already suffering from the disease. The net number of Capetown cases was therefore 9 (5 Europeans and 4 non-Europeans). Of these 9 cases 7 were treated in the City Hospital. The number of deaths from the disease amongst the Capetown cases was 7 (3 Europeans and 4 non-Europeans).

Acute Anterior Poliomyelitis.—Two cases were notified during the year. They were admitted to the City Hospital, where only 1 (European) proved to be suffering from the disease. The case recovered.

The following table gives statistical particulars in regard to these diseases corrected for non-residents for the series of years during which they have been notifiable : ---

	Epi	demic ( Menii	lerebro ngitis.	pinal	Acute Anterior Poliomyelitis.				Infective Encephalitis,			
Year.	Ca Noti		Dea	ths.	Ca Noti	ses fied.	Dea	ths.	Ca Noti	ses fied.	Dea	ths.
	Eur.	Non- Eur.	Eur.	Non- Eur.	Eur.	Non- Eur.	Eur.	Non- Eur.	Eur.	Non- Eur.	Eur.	Non- Eur.
1915-1916 1916-1917 1917-1918 1918-1919 1919-1920 1920-1921 1921-1922	2 263344		1 3 3 3	2531	4 3 3 2 1 3 1	5 1 2 2 1 1 1	separ	ot ately ified, 2 1 	3 5	1	2 5	1
1922-1923 1923-1924	4 2	5 3	42	$\frac{2}{3}$	1	1		1	3 5	1 4	2 3	1 4

#### LEPROSY.

There were 6 cases notified of which 2 had been removed to the Old Somerset Hospital from Wynberg already suffering from the disease. There were, therefore, 4 Capetown cases, all non-Europeans, 2 male and 2 female. One male (Ward 13), a fatal case, was a discharged leper from Robben Island Leper Asylum. In the case of the other male (Ward 12), the illness began about May, 1923. One of the females (Ward 4), developed the illness in 1919 and had lived for 10 years in the house from which she was notified. In the case of the other female (Ward 6), the illness began about June, 1923. All three non-fatal cases were removed to the Old Somerset Hospital preparatory to transfer to Government Leper Asylums.

#### INFLUENZA AND PNEUMONIA.

The notification of these diseases is very incomplete, and in the case of influenza only the first case in an outbreak in a household or institution is counted. The figures as to notified cases will be found in Tables C. D, and E

xxviii

on pages lxxxi lxxxii and lxxxiii, but the most reliable index to the conditions is to be found in the death returns. In the following table is set out for each year from the great epidemic onwards the number of deaths certified as due to influenza and certain other causes of deaths which commonly increase in the presence of the influenzal infection, corrected as to non-residents:—

Year.	Influ	enza.		ses of heart.	Brone	chitis.	Pneu	monia.	Pulmonary Tuberculosis.			
Eur. Non-E.		Eur.	Non-E.	Eur.	Non-E.	Eur.	Non-E.	Eur.	Non-E			
1918-1919	864	2,893	120	118	47	216	239	229	52	252		
1919-1920	2	5	130	116	39	203	71	385	58	261		
1920-1921	1	18	176	126	42	237	89	418	55	288		
1921-1922	5	10	153	137	43	197	112	379	87	237		
1922-1923	6	5	147	137	39	222	91	407	61	303		
1923-1924	3	3	135	164	32	185	92	445	72	336		

One case of Influenza (a non-European), 6 cases of Influenzal Pneumonia (1 European and 5 non-European) and 22 of Pneumonia (6 European and 16 non-European) were treated in the City Hospital during the year.

#### PUERPERAL FEVER.

There were 30 cases reported during the year of which 7 were found after admission to the City Hospital not to be suffering from the disease. The 23 Capetown cases comprised 8 European and 15 non-European. The number of deaths for the year from the disease was 8 (5 European and 3 non-European). Of the 30 cases reported 14 were admitted to the City Hospital (7 European and 7 non-European).

#### OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM.

During the year 43 cases of this disease were notified, fifteen being Europeans (7 males and 8 females) and 28 being non-Europeans (12 males and 16 females). Of these, 9 Europeans and 19 non-Europeans were treated at institutions, either hospitals (in-patients) or clinics. Two non-Europeans died, a male and a female, the former of hereditary syphilis and the latter from premature birth.

#### MEASLES.

This disease, though not notifiable, is of great importance, ordinarily causing, in fact, more mortality than any of the notifiable diseases with the exception of tuberculosis and the notifiable pneumonias. It affects chiefly children, and it appears in waves of epidemic violence at intervals, the prevalence being comparatively small in the inter-epidemic periods. It is extremely infectious and only a minority of the population escapes having the disease, the attack generally occurring in childhood. During epidemic prevalences the number of cases is so great that it would be impossible to treat any considerable fraction of them in hospital. A few measles cases are admitted to the City Hospital for special reasons. The mortality is chiefly among the poor, and it is noticable that the number of deaths among non-Europeans is disproportionately great compared with the number of European deaths. Measures designed to check the spread of the disease have not proved successful. Isolation, even when properly practiced, which is seldom, does not have, this effect, because the patients are extremely infectious before the rash and other characteristic signs appear, as a result of which their companions are infected before isolation is begun.

The only measures which offer much prospect of success are those designed to check the fatality of cases rather than the spread. For this purpose home visitation and advice by health visitors tends to produce in the parents a salutary realization of the gravity of the disease. In severe cases attendance

by visiting nurses once per day or more often is of value, and in cases of necessity it is well to supplement the resources of the family in the way of invalid diet, clothing, etc. Such assistance as this costs very little in comparison with hospital treatment.

This disease not being notifiable the only official information as to the whereabouts of cases is obtained from the advices which the principals of schools are required by regulation to send to the medical officer of health whenever a child is reported to be absent from school on account of measles in the home.

The year 1923-24 was one of epidemic incidence of the disease. There were 139 deaths from measles (21 European and 118 non-European), of which one European and 2 non-Europeans were non-residents of Capetown, producing a corrected death rate per 1,000 population concerned of 0.69 (0.18 European and 1.37 non-European).

The restriction of the mortality to children was very marked, 94 per cent. of the deaths being in persons under 5 years of age, the figures being similar in this respect for both races.

The highest mortality was in Wards 6 and 7, where 58 per cent. of the non-European deaths occurred. The disease was most prevalent in July, August and September, diminishing greatly after September, and becoming normal after October (1923).

Other statistical facts will be found in Table A on page lxii.

In the following table the measles mortality figures for the different wards in the whole City are shown for each year since Unification, beginning with the first complete year (non-residents excluded): ---

		WARDS.														
Years (1st July to 30th June).	Race.	Sea Point.	Harbour.	West Central.	Kloof.	Park.	East Central.	Castle.	Woodstoek.	Salt River.	Mowbray.	Maitland.	Rondebosch.	Claremont.	Kalk Bay.	City.
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1914–1915	Eur. Non-E.		11	+ -			1	11	11			-	11			1 1
1915–1916	Eur. Non-E.	-		1	11		11	11	1			11	11	11		2
1916-1917	Eur. Non-E.	-	-2		1 16	17	2 28	4 22	3 9	3 9	-5	3 22	1 14	23	-2	20 147
1917–1918	Eur. Non-E.	1	11	11			- 2	-2				-1	-2	11	11	17
1918–1919	Eur. Non-E.	-	1	I Is	11	1.1	11	1	1	11		-1		11		3 2
1919–1920	Eur. Non-E.	1	-1	-1	1		- 2	1 2	2 1	33		1			-	9 12
1920-1921	Eur. Non-E.	-1	-3	-2			-1		- 2	- 5		-2	- 8	23		2 27
1921–1922	Eur. Non-E.	11		11	11		11	11							=	11
1922–1923	Eur. Non-E.	1 1			-1		-2	-2	-2		1 6	27	-1		-	3 21
1923-1924	Eur. Non-E.		15	27	1 S	21	2 45		47	4 8	-2	23	13	$\frac{1}{2}$	2	20 116

XXX

#### WHOOPING COUGH.

This disease is very similar to measles in its epidemiological characteristics, and most of the observations made above with regard to the latter disease apply also to it.

It was epidemic during the year 1923-24 when there were 93 deaths certified as due to whooping cough (21 European and 72 non-European) of which 3 non-Europeans did not belong to Capetown. These figures are equivalent to a corrected death rate per 1,000 population concerned of 0.46 (0.19 European and 0.82 non-European).

Ninety-seven per cent. of the deaths were in children under five years of age, the figures being similar in this respect for both races. The mortality was greatest during the months of July, August, September and October, 1923.

Other statistical facts will be found in Table A on page lxii.

In the following table the whooping cough mortality is shown for the different wards and the whole City for each year since Unification, commencing with the first complete year (non-residents excluded): —

		WARDS.														
Years (1st July to 30th June).	Race.	Sea Point.	Harbour.	West Central.	Kloof.	Park.	East Contral.	Castle.	Woodstock.	Salt River.	Mowbray.	Maitland.	Rondebosch.	Claremont.	Kalk Bay.	City.
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	16
1914–1915	Eur. Non-E.				17	2	1 8	12	1	5 7	1 5	13	3 20		-3	$\frac{16}{72}$
1915–1916	Eur. Non-E.	-1			-			-	2 1	-	-		-		-	$\frac{2}{2}$
1916–1917	Eur. Non-E.	-		2	-1		-1	2 7	3 1	2 6	-	-	2 2	1 2	-	$\frac{12}{20}$
1917–1918	Eur. Non-E.	11	-1	1 3	-1			-4	1	2 6	1	1	1 9	1 4	23	10 $40$
1918–1919	Eur. Non-E.	-	2	-1	1 3		-4	1 5	22	-3	-			1 3	-1	7 22
1919–1920	Eur. Non-E.	1	-3	- 1	-1	-2	-6	- 2	2 2	6 5	-2	111	-4		-	$\frac{10}{29}$
1920–1921	Eur. Non-E.	1	-1	-2	23		-1	2 5	2 5	53	1		1 4		22	16 41
1921-1922	Eur. Non-E.				-1			-1	-2	-1				11	-	
1922-1923	Eur. Non-E.			1			1 2	-2	44	$\frac{1}{6}$		-3	17		-1	$\frac{8}{25}$
1923-1924	Eur. Non-E.	-1	4	-4	-1	-1	17	-6	3 6	8 10	-2	3 11	2 13		-2	21 69

#### DIARRHŒA.

The number of deaths for the year certified as being due to diarrhea, dysentery, diseases of the stomach or enteritis, amounted to 503 (109 European and 394 non-European) of which 9 Europeans and 21 non-Europeans were non-

xxxii

residents of Capetown, equivalent to a corrected death rate per 1,000 population concerned of 2.41 (0.90 European and 4.41 non-European).

Of these deaths 58 per cent. were in children under 1 year of age and 89 per cent. in children under 5 years of age. The figures are similar in this respect for both races.

The deaths from these diseases are shown in the following table for each month of the year and for each ward and the whole City.

							1	VAF	DS.					1		Ling
Calendar Months.	Race.	Sea Point.	Harbour.	West Central.	Kloof.	Park.	East Central.	Castle.	Woodstock.	Salt River.	Mowbray.	Maitland.	Rondebosch.	Claremont.	Kalk Bay.	City.
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
July, 1923	Eur. Non-E.	_	-1	-2	1	-1	1 3	-2	1 1	-2	-	-1	11	1 1	_	5 16
August, 1923	Eur. Non-E.	-	-	1	1		-3	-6	-1	-	-1	-		1	2 1	5 14
September, 1923	Eur. Non-E.		-	-1	1	-1	-3	1 2	1			-1		-		3 9
October, 1923	Eur. Non-E.	-			1		-7	-4	-1	1 2		-		-1	-1	2 17
November, 1923	Eur. Non-E.	-	1	1 2	1		1 3	12	42	-2		-2	-3	-2	1	10 18
December, 1923	Eur. Non-E.	1	-2	- 5	1 3	-		3 9	35	4 8	2 1	23	10	38	16	20 72
January, 1924	Eur. Non-E.	-	1	-3	2 4	2 1	1 8	2 9	36	1 9	-1	1 8		1 12	1 4	15 79
February, 1924	Eur. Non-E.		-2	-1	2 6		28	2 5	-4	- 8	23	15	2 10	-4	- 5	11 61
March, 1924	Eur. Non-E.	3	-1		2 1	1	-7	-1	33	2 2	-1	-6	17	- 5	-2	$\frac{12}{36}$
April, 1924	Eur. Non-E.	2	-1	12	-1	-1	1 4	- 5	3	-4	2	1 3	-1	-2	1	11 24
May, 1924	Eur. Non-E.	-	1	11			1 4	-4	1 2	1		-2	-2	_1	-3	5 17
June, 1924	Eur. Non-E.	-			-		-3	-1	-1	-1		1	-1	-1	-2	1 10
Year	Eur. Non-E.	6	37		12 18		7 65	9 50		9 38	6 7	6 31	4 49	7 37		100 373

It will be seen that the mortality was greatest in December, January and February, when 55 per cent. of the deaths for the year occurred.

### VENEREAL DISEASES.

There were 64 deaths certified as having occurred during the year from syphilis, 60 being of non-Europeans and 4 of Europeans. Of the 60 non-

Europeans, 43 were in children under 1 year of age, and 50 under five years of age. That is to say 50 were from congenital syphilis and only 10 of acquired syphilis. Of the 4 European deaths, one was a congenital case in an infant under one year of age, and the remaining three acquired syphilis.

It may be taken as quite certain that these figures represent only a portion of the mortality due to this disease. This is because of two reasons. In the first place there is often an indisposition to state on a death certificate that the cause of death is a venereal disease, and consequently the cause is certified in a form less painful to the friends of the deceased. In the second place there are a large number of fatal affections of the different organs of the body, especially certain diseases of the circulatory and nervous systems which are the results of past syphilitic infection, and these are usually so certified that the venereal aetiology of the condition does not manifest itself in the death statistics.

From gonorrhœa only one death was certified (non-European).

The Council's scheme for the treatment of venereal disease includes (a) municipal treatment centres and (b) in-patient treatment at the expense of the Council in the Somerset Hospital. Two-thirds of the approved expenditure on these services is repaid by the Union Government. Female cases of venereal disease are also treated in the Lock Hospital, Roeland Street, which is maintained by the Government.

Municipal Treatment Centres.—At 46 Keerom Street clinics are held twice a week for males and three times a week for females. The centre is also open every week evening for routine irrigations, etc. The male clinics are under Dr. W. P. Cooney, the Medical Superintendent of Hospitals with a medical assistant, two other male assistants and a clerk from the Health Department. The female clinics are under Dr. Mary van Ingen, with a lady medical assistant and the help of health visitors from the Health Department. The statistics of the work done at this treatment centre will be found in the reports of the respective medical officers on pages liji and lvi.

A second treatment centre was opened on 2nd June, 1924, at premises in Salt River Road, previously occupied as a branch of the Free Dispensary. This was equipped under the direction of Dr. Cooney, the Medical Superintendent of Hospitals, and clinics for men are held there by him, with a medical assistant, three times a week. The centre is also open each week-night for irrigations, etc. A member of the Health Department acts as caretaker and lives on the premises, and Dr. Cooney is assisted by one other male assistant, the caretaker and a clerk from the Health Department

The number of Capetown patients sent to the Somerset Hospital for venereal disease was 43; the number of day units totalled 1,223 and the cost to the City Council in respect of these cases was £627.

Cards in both official languages containing warning notices in regard to these diseases and the times of the clinics at the treatment centres are hung up in all the public conveniences for both sexes, and they have been supplied for similar use in the conveniences controlled by the City Council and Railway Administration and at factories, etc., throughout the City. They have also been supplied for display in chemists' shops.

#### CANCER.

The deaths of 72 males and 57 females of the European population, and 27 males and 28 females of the non-European were certified as being due to cancer, and of these, 13 European males, 3 European females, 5 non-European males and 1 non-European female had been brought into the City for treatment. The corrected death rates per 1,000 population of each class were therefore 1.01 for Europeans and 0.58 for non-Europeans as against 0.87 for Europeans and 0.51 for non-Europeans in the previous year and 0.88 for Europeans and 0.52 for non-Europeans in 1921-22.

## SECTION IV.—THE PREVENTION OF INFANT MORTALITY AND THE WORK OF THE HEALTH VISITORS.

Owing to the growth of the work it has been decided to appoint one additional health visitor on a permanent basis and another temporarily, and also to hold an additional weekly infant consultation at each of the infant welfare centres at 12 Keerom Street (City), 3 Milner Road (Woodstock), and Claremont, to be conducted by part time medical officers. These changes have been brought into operation since the end of the year under review.

Premises for the Infant Welfare Centre at Claremont, now inadequately housed in the Charemont Town Hall have been purchased by the Council at "Malakand," Station Road, Claremont, but are not yet in use. They consist of a detached house containing six rooms, kitchen and offices, and the necessary alterations and repairs are in progress.

The visiting of "protected infants" under the Children's Protection Act, 1913, in the area of the Capetown magistracy, has been added to the duties of the health visitors, the Child Life Protection Society no longer being able to undertake the work.

The work in connection with maternity and child welfare still needs to be considerably expanded if the best results are to be obtained.

The following report on the year's activities in connection with the work of the health visitors and child welfare (comprising the remainder of Section IV) has been prepared by Dr. Mary van Ingen, the Lady Medical Assistant to the Medical Officer of Health.

During the year 1923-24 the staff consisted of 10 Health visitors and a chief sanitary inspectress, who have worked under the direction of the Lady Medical Assistant to the Medical Officer of Health. The work has been continued on similar lines to those of the preceding year.

The duties of the health visitors include visits to houses where births have occurred; investigations into the deaths of children under 5 years; periodical visits to notified cases of tuberculosis; investigations into certain cases of infectious disease, such as measles and whooping cough, and also into cases of ophthalmia neonatorum with a view to obtaining prompt and adequate treatment.

The health visitors inspect the work of practising midwives, and enquire into cases of puerperal fever. They also enquire into indigent cases of confinement when fees are due to medical practitioners according to an arrangement made by the Council. The regulations *re* early notification of births give the health visitors a fair opportunity of supervising the work of unqualified midwives and in spite of the slender legal basis, a better hold is obtained over the midwifery practice of the Peninsula than would otherwise be possible.

The health visitors attend at the various child welfare bureaux established in different parts of the Peninsula, each health visitor being responsible for the arrangement of the bureau in her district; two attended at the tuberculosis bureau held weekly during the greater part of the period under consideration at the Public Health Department; and several health visitors attend in rotation at the female venereal clinic held at 46 Keerom Street on Tuesday and Friday afternoons and Wednesday mornings.

Cases of illness and poverty discovered in their districts by the health visitors are reported to the Lady Assistant to the Medical Officer of Health and referred to hospitals, free dispensary, convalescent homes or various charitable agencies as required.

A certain amount of social work is done, of necessity, in connection with cases which are brought to the notice of this Department. Mentally deficient girls, who have been in immoral surroundings, have, with the help of the Society for Mental Hygiene, been certified and appropriately placed. The Department has collaborated with various agencies for preventive and rescue work, and, to a small extent, with the Inspectorate of Factories, and agencies for dealing with the unemployed.

Sanitary defects discovered during routine visits of the health visitors are reported to the Chief Sanitary Inspector for investigation.

xxxiv

Description of Visits, Classified.	Nun	Number of Visits.				
Description of Visits, Classified.	1923-1924.	1922-1923.	1921-1922			
Visits to Houses where Births have occurred	7,058	6,938	6,604			
Visits to Houses where Deaths under 5 years of	ALCONT SALE					
age have occurred	1,637	1,296	1,056			
Subsequent Visits to Houses where Births have						
occurred	22,365	17,178	13,109			
Visits re Protected Infants	337					
Visits to cases of Tuberculosis	1,778	2,035	1,223			
Visits re cases of Puerperal Fever	31	41	31			
Visits re Measles	236	75				
Visits re Mumps	3		1			
Visits re Whooping Cough	70	41	2			
Visits re Enteric Fever			1			
Visits re Enteric Fever	1	3	1			
Visits re Diarrhoea	8					
Visits re Chicken Pox	9	2	1			
Visits re Ophthalmia Neonatorum	76	64	151			
Visits re Pneumonia		7				
Visits re Midwives	439	429	494			
Visits to Schools	2	7				
Visits to Workshops where females are employed	73	1.070	7			
House to House and other visits re Influenza		4,853	1367			
Visits to Nursing Homes	23					
Other Houses Inspected	055	450				
Various Visits	355	403	654			
House to House Visitation	71					
Shops and Factories	13	1.1				
Total Visits	34,588	33,823	24,702			
Complaints referred to Chief Sanitary Inspector	73	67	137			

The following table shows the number of visits paid by the health visitors during the period under review and in previous years :-

Notification of Births .- The regulations re early notification of births established in December, 1920, have been in operation since that date, and form the basis of the Health visitors' work amongst infants and young children. The amount of work done under this heading has multiplied each year, as it is proposed to keep the children visited under observation for the first five years of life. Records of each child are kept in the department in the care of a clerk who is principally occupied with this work.

These regulations, framed under Section 133 (1) of the Public Health Act, No. 36 of 1919, and promulgated under Government Order No. 1058, dated June 18th, 1920, provide :-

(1) In respect of every child born after the completion of the sixth month of pregnancy, whether alive or dead, within the municipality, it shall be the duty of the father of the child if he be residing with the mother when the child is born, or, in his absence, the person attending on the mother at the time of or within six hours after the birth, to furnish forthwith either verbally or in writing to the Medical Officer of Health the following particulars :-

(a) Name, age and race of mother.

- (b) Name of father.
- (c) Date and time of birth.
- (d) Place where the birth occurred and present address of mother.
- (e) Permanent address of mother.
- (f) Number of confinement (first, second, etc.).
- (g) Whether the child was born alive and was alive at the time of reporting.
   (h) Name of medical practitioner, midwife or other person who was in attendance. (i) Name and address of informant.
- (2) The foregoing particulars shall, if reported verbally, be furnished to the medical officer of health at his office or otherwise at such place as may be notified by advertisement within 24 hours of the birth, or where a Sunday or a public holiday intervenes, on the next succeeding day.
- (3) If furnished through the post, the notification must be posted within 24 hours of the birth. The Council shall supply, on application, and free of charge, to any medical practitioner or midwife residing or practising in the municipality, stamped and addressed lettercards containing the form of notification.

- (4) The notification required to be made under these regulations shall be in addition to and not in substitution for the requirements of any law relating to the registration of births and any registrar of births and deaths, or any person duly authorised thereto by such registrar shall, at all reasonable times, have access to notices of births received by a medical officer of health under these regulations, or to any book in which those notices may be recorded.
- (5) Any person failing to comply with any provision of these reguations shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding twenty-five pounds (£25).

Printed and stamped notification forms are supplied to each midwife in the City, on application at the Public Health Department. During the period under review 7.182 births were notified

uring the	e period	under	review,	7,182	births	were	notified.	

Notified	by	midwives and nurses	6,759
Notified	by	parents and others	414
Notified	by	doctors	9
Number	of		7,232

Protected Infants.—From the 1st April, 1924, this department undertook to visit protected infants on behalf of the Capetown Magistracy, in place of the Child Life Protection Society who had hitherto been responsible for this work.

"Protected Infants" are those children under 7 years of age not in the care of their own parents or near relatives, who, under the Children's Protection Act of 1913, are under the control of the Resident Magistrate. These children in the care of foster mothers are now visited by the health visitors, and seen at the Child Welfare Bureaux by the Lady Assistant to the Medical Officer of Health whenever the conditions are doubtful, and reports are sent to the Magistrate concerning each child every three months. The area covered by the Capetown Magistracy includes Capetown proper, Woodstock, Salt River, Maitland and Observatory as far as Station Road. Some 500 children are dealt with in this way.

Bureaux.—Five bureaux for infant consultations are in operation, and at each a consultation is held weekly by the Lady Medical Assistant to the Medical Officer of Health with the assistance of the health visitor of the district. Voluntary workers also give their help at these weekly consultations. The hours of consultation at each bureau, are as follows:—

Mondays		2-5 p.m	Claremont Town Hall	European & Coloured.
* .,		2-5 p.m	3, Milner Road, Wood-	
			stock	European.
Tuesdays	1.00	10 a.m12 Noon	3, Milner Road, Wood-	
			stock	Coloured.
		10 a.m12 Noon	West London	Coloured.
÷		2-5 p.m.	Health Department, 12,	
			Keerom Street, Cape-	
		a management of the	town	Coloured
Wednesday		2-5 p.m.	Health Department, 12,	conourcu.
weunesuay	9	2-0 p.m.		
			Keerom Street, Cape-	Calaurad
			town	Coloured,
		10 a.m12 Noon	Maitland Town Hall	European & Coloured.
.,,		2-5 p.m	3, Milner Road, Wood-	
			stock	European.
Fridays		2-3 p.m.	Health Department, 12,	and the second second second
			Keerom Street, Cape-	
			town	European.

\*These additional consultation days at 3, Milner Road, Woodstock, for Europeans and at 12 Keerom Street for Coloured have been established subsequently to the period dealt with in this report.

The number of Attendances at the Bureaux are shown below :-

		1923-1924.	1922-1923.
 		5,312	4,910
 		1,787	1,422
 		4,301	4,549
 		1,580	1,535
 		2,744	3,407
Patala	-	15 504	15,823
••• •• ••	··· ·· ·· ·· ·· ··	··· ·· ··	Totala 15.724

XXXVI

The following Table shows the number of Attendances at each Bureau for each month, classified as to Race : --

1923-195	24.	Keer		Town	tland Hall.	Woo	dstock		Vest adon.	Clar Town	emont 1 Hall.		otals.
	and a start	New Cases.	Total Atten I- ances.	New Cases.	Total Attend- ances.	New Cases.	Total Attend.	Now Cases.	Total Attend- ances.	New Cases.	Total Attend- ances.	New Cases.	Total Attend. ances.
1923. July	· · E. O.	11 38	114 332	4 19	29 120	25 21		2 11	15 117	2 34	22 271	44 123	446 958
August	E. O.	11 47	86 321	8 28	44 103	20 10		3 20		4 35		46 140	396 865
September	E. O.	11 48	65 294	10 22	50 127	20 14		 16	5 110	$\frac{1}{22}$	15 178	42 122	364 800
October	E. O.	18 50		$3 \\ 21$	38 130			 26	5 143	5 41	$15 \\ 220$	45 163	463 1,043
November	··· E. O.	8 64	83 362		27 105	23 21		1 17	6 101	4 25	17 206	39 145	373 895
December	E. 0.	8 36	81 370	3 16	29 116			 10	4 93	1 16	25 131	27 95	330 824
1924. January	E. 0.	14 37	125 423	8 18	$\begin{array}{c} 51\\132\end{array}$	24 19		 20	7 179	4 34	47 198	50 128	515 1,070
February	E. 0.	11 32	98 355		27 112	10 13		$\frac{1}{22}$	$2 \\ 161$	6 30	44 202	30 119	407 947
March	E. O.	14 23	155 267	$1 \\ 15$	36 105	23 16		1 9	$3 \\ 124$	4 14	56 187	43 77	478 818
April	E. O.	15 28		5 21	34 127	16 14		 20	150	$\frac{4}{26}$	$\begin{array}{c} 40 \\ 210 \end{array}$	40 109	456 999
May	E. O.	16 31	$   \frac{106}{272} $	7 19	34 80	16 15		 26	 131	9 21	40 182	48 112	358 763
June	E. O.	9 46	95 - 289	11 21	41 90	30 6			 83	3 26	29 174	53 108	437 719
Total	E. O.		$1,244 \\ 4,068$	$\frac{65}{240}$	440 1,347		$2,916 \\ 1,385$	8 206	61 1,519	47 324	$362 \\ 2,382$	507 1,441	5,023 10,701

Mothers of various classes attend and appreciate the work of the Bureaux, which are intended to be mainly educational in nature.

Minor ailments are treated at the Bureaux and more serious cases referred to private doctors, or arrangements made for their admission to hospital.

The aim of the consultations is to produce and maintain healthy babies, and keep them under observation until they attain school age.

In certain cases of young infants who cannot be breast fed, dried milk is supplied at cost price, under the medical officer's directions, to those mothers who cannot afford to purchase it from retail dealers; sometimes this is supplied free.

During the year 488 babies have been supplied with dried milk and 6,282 lbs. have been used for the purpose.

A fund for supplying fresh milk at reduced cost is also administered by the medical officer at the Bureaux. This fund is provided by the Child Life Protec-

tion Society, and is a very great help for those infants and older children for whom the medical officer considers fresh milk the most suitable food. During the year £229 10s.  $5\frac{1}{2}$ d. was the amount spent by the Society in the purchase of milk, and £58 15s. 2d. was contributed by the mothers towards this expenditure.

The services of the voluntary workers who attended these centres have proved at all times of great value, and many thanks are due to those ladies for their faithful attendance and assistance.

The numbers attending the Bureaux during the past year, show some increase amongst the Europeans. The total numbers are, however, very much the same as in the two previous years. This is due to the fact that one medical officer has attended all the consultations and the maximum numbers which can be dealt with by one doctor have been reached. There is ample scope for extending the work.

Ante-natal Work.—Some valuable ante-natal work has been done at the female clinic for the treatment of venereal diseases, and is referred to under the Section for Venereal Diseases.

In order to encourage and enable poor mothers to breast feed their infants free dinners are provided at two of the centres, viz.: the Health Department. 12 Keerom Street, Capetown proper, and 3 Milner Road, Woodstock, for nursing and expectant mothers who are in need of nourishing food.

			Year 192	3-1924.		Year 1922-1923.					
Month.		12, Kee	at the Health ment, No. erom St., stown.	Milner	at No. 3 r Road, istock.	Bureau at the Public Health Department, No. 12, Keerom St., Capetown.		Bureau at No 3 Milner Rd. Woodstock.			
		Eurs.	Others.	Eurs.	Others,	Eurs.	Others.	Eurs.	Others		
			19	23			19	22			
July		21	316	7	198	26	290	35	345		
August	1.	19	221	13	162	-	235	11	199		
September		18	262		126		272	10	232		
October		8	257		194		306		272		
November			240		150		272	1	383		
December		2	219		148	12	272		322		
			19	24				23			
January		6	286		191	37	243		280		
February			257	11	192	40	240	5	191		
March			217	3	191	20	220		186		
April		6	273	3	225	20	301		247		
May		23	209	-	140	14	219		129		
June	••	50	282	14	146	4	235	5	174		
Year		153	3,039	51	2,063	173	3,105	66	2,960		

ATTENDANCES AT THE DINNERS FOR NURSING AND EXPECTANT MOTHERS AT THE CAPETOWN PROPER AND WOODSTOCK BUREAUX FOR THE YEARS 1923-1924 AND 1922-1923.

Day Nursery.—The day nursery which is conducted at 118-122 Aspeling Street, Capetown proper, for the convenience of those mothers who are obliged to earn their own living, has continued its work.

The nursery is under the supervision of a resident European Matron, who is a trained nurse. The demand for the advantages offered by the nursery is a little disappointing. A nursery such as this does not meet the needs of mothers who are employed in domestic service, but rather those who are engaged in industrial work, and the industrial employment of women, especially the mothers of families in Capetown, is not extensive.

xxxviii

xxxix

DAILY ATTENDANCES OF PAYING AND FREE CHILDREN AT THE DAY NURSERY, ASPELING STREET, CAPETOWN PROPER, FOR THE PERIOD 1ST JULY, 1923, TO 30TH JUNE, 1924.

		ATT	ENDANCE	S,					
MON	гн	Paying @ 4d. per diem.	Free.	Total.	AMOUNT PAID.				
192	3.			10000000	£ s. d				
July	***	 87	60	147	1 9 0				
August		 89	46	135	1 9 8				
September		 101	48	149	1 13 8				
October		 127	58	185	2 2 4				
November		 132	4.8	180	2 4 0				
December		 112	39	151	1 17 4				
192	4.								
January		 153	53	206	2 11 0				
February		 121	48	169	2 0 4				
March		 148	48	196	2 9 4				
April		 135	56	191	2 5 0				
May		 94	42	136	1 11 4				
June		 118	48	166	1 19 4				
Year		 1,417	594	2,011	£23 12 4				

# SECTION V.-GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

SANITARY INSPECTORS AND OTHER SANITARY STAFF.

At the beginning of the year under review the staff consisted of 21 male sanitary inspectors in addition to the Chief Sanitary Inspector. All the 21 inspectors, except 3, were certificated. One of the inspectors acted as the immediate assistant of the Chief Sanitary Inspector, another as reserve inspector to take the place of inspectors off duty, and the remainder carried out all the functions of a sanitary inspector in the nineteen districts into which the municipality was divided, no inspector being appointed for special duties. There was also one learner inspector.

Proposals as to reorganisation were submitted by the Medical Officer of Health during the course of the year, as a result of which the following changes were decided upon and have since been carried into effect:—

An additional inspector has been appointed for the work of dealing with rats throughout the City. The inspector appointed holds the sanitary inspector's certificate and is styled the Rodent Inspector. He deals with rat-infested premises and supervises the work of the three rat-catchers and the three youths who assist them.

Three additional certificated inspectors and two more learner inspectors have been appointed, and the general work of the sanitary inspectors has been reorganised. The new arrangement whereby certain of the inspectors are given special duties is as follows:—

One inspector acts as assistant to the Chief Sanitary Inspector.

Two inspectors have been given the duty of supervising dairies where cows are kept, and horse stables. One of these works a district comprising Wards 8, 9 and 11 (Woodstock, Salt River and Maitland) which contain about 80 cowshed premises and 407 horse stables. The other has the rest of the municipality except Ward 14 (Kalk Bay) for his district, viz.: Wards 1-7, 10, 12 and 13, which contain about 75 cowshed premises and 351 horse stables.

confectionery shops 84, dairy shops 44, shops for farm produce (butter, eggs, etc.) 22, fruiterers' shops 297 (including many where ice-cream is sold), 870 dealers' and general dealers' shops where food is sold, including milk in many instances, and 532 residential hotels, boarding houses, cafés, restaurants, and eating houses. The work of these inspectors includes the inspection of food exposed for sale in shops, in the markets, on the Parade, and in hawkers' barrows and food delivery carts. The three inspectors have been allotted the following districts: (1) Wards 1-5 (Sea Point, Harbour, West Central, Kloof and Park) comprising 847 of the above-mentioned premises; (2) Wards 6-8 (East Central, Castle and Woodstock) comprising 615 of such premises and the Central Market and the Parade; and (3) Wards 9-13 (Salt River, Mowbray, Maitland, Rondebosch and Claremont) comprising 627 of such premises and the markets at Salt River, Mowbray, Rondebosch and Claremont.

One inspector has been given the duty of inspecting industrial premises generally throughout the whole municipality except Ward 14 (Kalk Bay). In this area there are about 2,222 factories, business premises and offices.

For the purposes of the remaining duties of sanitary inspectors the municipality has been divided into 17 districts as follows: ---

Approximate

			population.
District	A, Ward I (Sea Point)		. 13,000
	B, Ward 2 (Harbour)		. 11,000
.,	C, Ward 3 (West Central) and part of	of Ward 4 .	. 11,000
	D, Part of Ward 4 (Kloof)		. 11,000
,,	E, Ward 5 (Park)		. 11,000
	F, Part of Ward 6 (East Central) .		. 10,000
	G, Part of Ward 6		. 10,000
	H, Ward 7 (Castle)		. 14,000
,,	I, Part of Ward 8 (Woodstock) .		. 11,000
,,,	J, Parts of Wards 8 and 9		. 11,000
,,	K, Part of Ward 9 (Salt River) .		. 11,000
,,	L, Ward 10 (Mowbray)		. 13,000
,,,	M, Ward 11 (Maitland)		. 8,000
	N, Part of Ward 12 (Rondebosch) .		. 10,000
.,	O, Part of Ward 13 (Claremont)		. 10,000
	P, Parts of Wards 12 and 13		. 10,000
,,	Q, Ward 14 (Kalk Bay)		9,000

The remaining 17 inspectors each have charge of one of these districts. One of the learner inspectors assists the district inspector in district **H** (Ward 7). In district **Q** (Kalk Bay Ward), in order to lessen the distances to be travelled, the special inspectors do not operate, the district inspector being given the whole of the work of the district. He is therefore assisted by one of the learner inspectors. The other learner inspector acts as relief inspector to take the place of inspectors off duty.

Including the Rodent Inspector the staff therefore comprises 25 male sanitary inspectors and three learner inspectors in addition to the Chief Sanitary Inspector. There is also working in the Health Department an inspector holding the Sanitary Inspector's and Meat Inspector's certificate, who inspects imported meat at the appointed depôts under the supervision of the Medical Officer of Health, and is appointed by the Markets and Slaughterhouses Committee.

In regard to additional sanitary staff besides the three ratcatchers and the three youths who assist them, there is one man engaged to assist the sanitary inspectors in drain testing, and one clerical and general assistant to the Chief Sanitary Inspector. The work of disinfecting street catchpits which was formerly done by two labourers in the Health Department, has been, in accordance with the reorganisation scheme, transferred to the City Engineer's Department.

There is also a staff of attendants at the public conveniences (" chalets ") numbering 40 men and 9 women, including one man who acts for all the chalets in a supervisory capacity.

xI

The work done by the male sanitary inspectors during the year under review is indicated by the following figures : ---

Inspections of-	
Bakehouses	1,096
Meat Shops, Restaurants, Fruit and Fish Shops	15,960
Cow Sheds and Stables	12,371
Courts, Lanes and Alleys	9,675
Common Lodging-houses	57
Houses and Other Premises	1,763
Milk and Meat Carts	56,447
	1,172
Notices Served—	
Dealing with nuisances	4,791
Final Notices	495
Infectious Disease-	
Visits on receipt of notification	3,260
Drains tested	890
Premises Disinfected—for Tuberculosis	565
for Other Diseases	977
Inspections in re Applications for Licences-	
(Under Ordinance 16 of 1920)-	
Hawkers	619
General Dealers	948
Bakers	44
Butchers	133
Dealers	632
(Under Municipal Regulations)-	
Cowkeepers and Purveyors of Milk (combined)	604
Purveyors of Milk only	258
Ice Cream Vendors	115
Mattress Makers	17
Laundries	7
Hairdressers	7
Visits to the City Hospital for the collection of Meteorological data	366
Visits in re applications for permits to erect tents and inspections thereof u	when
occupied	48
Rats, Destruction of-	
Completente en Pata	000
Complaints re Rats	··· 896 ··· 9,546
Complaints made of Nuisances and dealt with	9,546
Nuisances Abated and Premises Cleansed, etc	
Obstructions removed from drains and defective drains repaired Drain Ventilating Pipes repaired or new ones fixed	2,950
Defective Traps removed and Glazed Earthenware substituted	·· 128 ·· 60
Water Closets repaired and new pans fixed	316
Pail Closets repaired	624
Water restored to Water Closets and Flushing Cisterns repaired	1,112
Water Closets and Urinal accommodation provided Defects in Yard Paving remedied	320
Defects in Yard Paving remedied	··· 1,068 ··· 436
Offensive Matter removed	3,616
Private Gutters and Lanes cleansed	1,596
Houses, or parts of Houses, cleansed or whitewashed	1,920
Stable Floors repaired	356
Receptacles for Manure provided	·· 128 · 252
Animals and Poultry kept in dirty state	. 252
Defective Roofs and General Dilapidations	1,028
Defective Roof Guttering repaired	564
Prescribed Receptacles for Storing House Refuse provided	508
Overcrowding abated	72

Matters concerning, and reported to, the City Engineer's Department-

xlii

Structural defects								596
								6
								10
Defective Footpaths								53
Defective Water Fittings								1,779
Insufficiency or Non-supply of	Water							29
Non-removal of Sanitary Pails					••		1.75	4
Non-removal of House Refuse General	• •	••	• •	• •	• •			21
Premises unfit for Human Habi		**	• •		1.2.2	-		895 130
17				• •				62
Number of unvaccinated Infant						1.1		57
Number of Disinfections of Cate							1.0	14.491

### HEALTH VISITORS.

At the beginning of the year there was a health visiting staff of 10, appointed as "sanitary inspectresses," with a chief sanitary inspectress. In the reorganization scheme the title of the 10 sanitary inspectresses was changed to "health visitor." One additional health visitor has been appointed since the end of the year. Of these, one has been put on the work in connection with tuberculosis only and the other 10 each have a district for health visiting work in general. A temporary health visitor has also been appointed to take the place of visitors on leave. The work done by the Health Visitors during the year is set out on page xxxy.

## CLERICAL STAFF.

In addition to the Chief Clerk there are in the general office three senior clerks, 7 clerks and 5 junior clerks, all men. There are also 3 lady clerks of whom one is the Medical Officer of Health's stenographer, and 2 are employed in connection with the work of the health visitors.

## DAIRIES, COWSHEDS AND MILKSHOPS.

A great deal of attention has been given to these premises, and much work bas been carried out in connection with cowstables, especially in the construction and equipment of suitable milkrooms and boiler rooms. The regulations forbidding the use of "dippers" in the delivery of milk, and prescribing the use either of glass delivery bottles, filled at the vendor's premises or covered cans filled from larger cans by means of taps, have come into operation in the course of the year, and there has been much activity on the part of the inspectors in securing compliance with these regulations.

The application for annual licences made by cowkeepers, purveyors of milk and ice cream vendors have been dealt with as follows :---

	Cowkeepers.	Purveyors of Milk.	Ice Cream Vendors.
Applications for Research provinged		1 margaret	
Applications for licences received during the year	195	87	348
Licences issued	164	59	257
Applications cancelled	21		6
Licences refused	7	8 5	35
Applications in abeyance	36	13	48
Applications for premises situate			
outside Capetown Area		36	_
Licences issued	Langer La	22	
Applications in Abeyance.	a girline i ta	13	dan ter
" Cancelled	Longi Kt-	2	in the state
		North Carl	

xliii

## BUTCHERS' SHOPS.

The premises of applicants for butchers' trading licences have been investigated, and particular attention has been paid to conditions under which meat is sold. The usual requirements in connection with the issue of licences are: (1) the shop must be lined with white tiles to a height of 6 feet and the window board constructed of white tiles; (2) there must be a second room for purposes of storage, sausage making, etc.; (3) the floors must be constructed of concrete or other smooth impermeable material; (4) there must be a paved yard with direct access from the shop or second room; (5) there must be a sink and water supply in the shop or second room; (6) the premises must be constructed so as to protect the meat from flies and dust.

The regulation forbidding the wrapping of meat in newspaper is being enforced.

The vehicles used for conveying meat are by regulation subject to inspection, and have been kept under observation during the year.

### OTHER PREMISES.

The inspectors have also kept under observation bakehouses, aerated water manufactories, laundries, mattress makers' and upholsterers' premises, barbers' and hairdressers' shops, common lodging houses, etc., in addition to the principal work of inspecting dwelling houses. They have kept under observation lanes, courts and alleys, stable premises, etc., and in particular have endeavoured to prevent the accumulation of manure likely to cause the breeding of flies. Attention has also been given to standing water where mosquitoes are likely to breed.

## TRADE LICENCES.

Ordinance No. 16 of 1920 prescribes that no application for a licence to trade as a general dealer, dealer, baker or butcher shall be considered unless the Medical Officer of Health shall have reported that the premises are fit and suitable for the purpose and that he knows of no reason why the licence should be refused on the ground of public health. A large amount of work has been done in connection with such applications, the number of which received during the year was as follows: general dealers, 928; dealers, 310; butchers, 90; bakers, 10; and hawkers, 367; making a total of 1,705.

## EXTERMINATION OF RATS.

Three men and three youths are employed in rat-catching. They use traps, poisons, dogs and ferrets, and assist the occupiers of infected premises to comply with the obligation placed upon them by law to rid the premises of rats. The number of rats destroyed is checked by the daily counting of the tails submitted by the ratcatchers. 9,546 rats were killed during the year.

As stated elsewhere, a special inspector was appointed during the year to deal exclusively with the rat problem.

#### CAMPING.

The camping at Clifton, Camps Bay, Bakoven and Muizenberg, has been kept under observation by the sanitary inspectors.

During the year 145 applications for the erection of tents, etc., were received, and of these 136 were approved, and 9 refused; representing 167 tents and 3 caravans allowed and 9 disallowed.

## INSPECTION OF MEAT AND OTHER FOODSTUFFS.

The inspection of meat from animals killed at the Municipal Abattoir is in the hands of a veterinary officer. No animals may be slaughtered elsewhere in the Municipality, and all meat from animals slaughtered outside the City and brought in for consumption must be deposited at one of the depôts appointed by the Council. There it is inspected and stamped by the meat inspector appointed for that purpose. An exception has been made in the case of meat from

animals slaughtered at the Wynberg Municipal Abattoir, the Wynberg meat inspection stamp being now accepted on the following conditions under a resolution of the City Council passed on the 30th August, 1923:---

- (1) The arrangements to be terminable at the pleasure of the Capetown Council.
- (2) The Capetown Council to be satisfied as to the conditions of slaughtering and inspection at the Abattoirs.
- (3) Slaughtering not to be allowed except during the attendance of the Veterinary Inspector or his assistant: and all meat inspection to be conducted under the personal supervision of the Veterinary Officer.
- (4) The Medical Officer of Health of Capetown or his representative to have the right of inspection at the Abattoir at any time.

The following is a return of meat from animals slaughtered outside the City and brought in for consumption, which was inspected at the Depôts appointed by the Council, and of meat brought in by rail and inspected at the premises of the consignees under agreement with the Council during the period 1st July, 1923, to 30th June, 1924.

Description.	Inspected.	Passed.	Condemned.	Percentage Condemned
Carcases of Beef	 5,378	5,377	1	0.0
Carcases of Mutton	 51,750	51 696	54	0.1
Carcases of Veal	 733	733		-
Carcases of Pork	 9,604	9,458	146	1.5
Carcases of Goat	 1	-	1	100.0
Parts of Beef	 501	500	1	0.2
Parts of Mutton	 3,363	3,363	1	
Parts of Veal	 74	74	10	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Parts of Pork	 15	15	-	-
Ox Heads	 4,764	4,734	30	0.6
Ox Hearts	 4,833	4,780	53	1.1
Ox Livers	 5.077	4,401	676	13 .3
Ox Lungs	 1,460	1.298	162	11.1
Ox Spleens	 3,838	3,824	14	0.4
Ox Kidneys	 9,791	9.785	6	0.1
Ox Skirts	 313	313		
Ox Tongues	 5,255	5,191	64	1.2
Sheep Plucks	 48,573	48,397	176	0.4
Sheep Tongues	 47	12	35	74 -5
Calves' Plucks	 430	429	1	0.2
Pigs' Plucks	 6.924	6,638	286	4.1

In addition to the above the following portions of the above carcases, and portions of viscera, were also condemned at the same depôts.

Parts of Beef (1,628 lbs.)	7
	22
Parts of Veal (13 lbs.)	1
	16
	2
	2
Sheep Livers 8,42	
Sheep Lungs 4,85	
Pigs' Liver	
Pigs' Lungs 2,28	
Pigs' Kidneys 12	7

xliv

The following return shows the number and portions of carcases of meat which were condemned at the Depôts appointed by the Council and at the premises of the consignees under agreement with the Council, classified under the various diseases for which they were condemned during the period 1st July, 1923, to 30th June, 1924.

Description.	Number.	Abscess.	Actinomycosis.	Angiomatosis.	Bruised.	Casoous L'amphadantitio	Cirrhosis.	Cysts.	Decomposition.	Dropsy.	Emaciation.	Flukes.	Hepatitis	Inflammation.	Jaundice.	Measles.	Nephritis.	Pericarditis.	Peritonitis.	Pleurisy.	Pneumonia.	Presternal Calcification.	Putrefaction.	Pyaemia.	Strongylus Rufescens.		Swine Fever.	Tapeworm.	Thebarendante
arcases of Beef	1																		1										
areases of	1	•••	•••	•••	••	••			**		••	••	••		• •	1	•••	•••	•••	•••	••								ŀ
Mutton	54									2	39				11														L
reases of Veal											00		••				•••		•••	••	•••	••		••	1			••	ŀ
reases of Pork	146															130	•••		•••	**	••	••		•••	•••		13	••	ŀ
rease of Goat	1						1.1				i								•••	•••	••	••				7	-	••	L
rts of Beef	308	2			103				185											•••		12	5				•••	••	P
ts of Mutton	22	2			3															· 0	8							••	ŀ
rts of Veal	1																		1	0	9	••			••		12.1	••	ŀ
ts of Pork	76	2	8		10											4		1	1		•••	•••					19.9	••	5
Heads	30		12													18		1										•••	0
Hearts	53							2								13									••				1
Livers	676	46					1	107				399	2	11	n.								60	ii		•••	1203		Ľ
Lungs	162	1		38				147						14 .												•••	••		
Spleens	14							13						1								•••			•••				Ľ
Kidneys	6							6						10. St.									•••			1993	•••	••	Ľ
Skirts																												•••	Ľ
Tongues	64	4	15								1					44									•••		18 1	••	Ľ
Tripes	2																						2					•••	ŀ
Fat	2																							2			••	•••	1
ep Plucks	176					6			103	1				18.									48				1		Ľ
ep Livers	8,426							447				189		84	15								59					7,678	
ep Lungs	4,852					22		48						4.385 .							7				380	1		1,010	Ľ
op Tongues	35								12														23					•••	Ľ
ves' Plucks	1												10.01	1.												123	•••		Ľ
s' Plucks	286													185		95													1
s' Livers	963							920	1			41		1									•••				12.3		
s' Lungs	2,286							107				12		2,159							8						1263		1
s' Kidneys	127				1			95									32									11			1

Thirty-seven and a half carcases of measly beef were detained and interned in cold storage at the Imperial Cold Storage Depôt, Dock Road, for the usual period of 28 days. These carcases all come under the category of imported meat; the total weight being 23,370 lbs.

LIST OF MEAT AND FOODSTUFFS WHICH HAVE BEEN CONDEMNED AS UNFIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION AS THE RESULT OF ORDINARY INSPECTIONS BY THE SANI-TARY INSPECTORS DURING THE PERIOD 1ST JULY, 1923, TO 30TH JUNE, 1924.

Fresh meat					6841 lbs.
Preserved meat .					7441
Rabbits, 6					18
Devilter					4,9191
Fish : Salted and p	reserved				24,5911
Eggs, 4,182					523 ,,
Eggs : Ostrich, 233					585
Cheese					1 9701
-					0073
0					075
(1 - 1 1 1)					0 7011
Fruit : Fresh and p					012
W2 14 W2 1 1				•••	0 070
Bacon			•••	•••	10
W		•••		• •	9 490
Dillo		• •	••		44
		• •	•••	• •	
Confectionery .				••	122 ,,
Other foodstuffs		•••	• •		7493 ,,
Cocoanuts, 1,344 .					-

xlv

## CASES BEFORE THE MAGISTRATE.

# LEGAL PROCEEDINGS: YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1924.

		-			
No. of Cases.	Nature of Offence.		To	alty tal ies.	
1	Carrying on business as a cowkeeper, dairyman or purveyor of		-		
1	milk without being licensed			0	0
6				0	0
$\frac{2}{3}$	Keeping toodstuff intended for sale in a sleeping room Allowing manure to be scattered within the curtilage of his yard			10	0
1	Using for the conveyance of meat a vehicle not sanctioned by the		"	10	
			6	0	0
3	Council	1.00	3	0	0
2	Failing to cause a shop, room or other place where food is manu-		-	~	~
1	factured to be kept in a clean condition	1	5	0	0
1	clothing was in a dirty state		1	0	0
3	Causing a dwelling to be kept in a dilapidated state	2	2	ŏ	0
9	Failing to convey to purchaser milk in approved receptacles	2	0	0	0
1	Failing to fix taps to milk cans		5	0	0
1	Allowing cattle to stray on a public road			15	0
1	Failing to provide a paved area in front of cowstable Failing to provide a cowstable with a sufficient supply of water.		20	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	00
1	Failing to provide a wash hand basin to cowstable		2	0	0
i	Failing to provide a dairy with adequate means for boiling water		2	ŏ	ŏ
3	Failing to keep a shop free from dust, dirt, filth or other matter		2	0	0
5	Wrapping up meat in newspaper Subjecting meat to unnecessary handling		8	0	0
1	Subjecting meat to unnecessary handling		2	0	0
1	Failing to cause every vessel, receptacle or appliance used in connection with a baker's shop to be kept at all times in a				
	clean condition		5	0	0
1	Failing to cause every vessel, receptacle or appliance used in				· ·
	connection with a butcher's shop to be kept at all times in a				
	clean condition		1	0	0
$\frac{2}{1}$	Failing to protect foodstuff against contamination		83	0	00
1	Using a filthy wagon for transporting meat		2	ö	0
î	Carrying on business as an ice cream manufacturer without being		-	Č.	~
	licensed		1	0	0
1	Failing to provide a manure receptacle			5	0
1	Failing to remove manure		3	5 0	00
$\frac{1}{2}$	Failing to have name and address of owner on vehicle used for		3	0	0
-	conveyance of milk			10	0
1	Using a vehicle for the conveyance of bread which was not in a				
1000	clean condition			0	0
4			5	0	0
1	Failing to remove a quantity of refuse			10	00
1	Failing to protect meat from contamination by flies			0	0
1	Conveying meat in a basket which was in a filthy state		3	0	0
1	Failing to repair defective flushing cistern		5	0	0
1	Failing to repair door of water closet			0	0
$     \begin{array}{c}       1 \\       1 \\       1 \\       1 \\       1     \end{array} $	Failing to repair a stable			0 10	00
1	Allowing a dwelling to be occupied without a sanitary convenience			0	0
1	Keeping animals so as to be a nuisance		1	0	0
1	Constructing a water closet so as to be exposed to public view		1	0	0
Г	Allowing a shop to be so used as to render meat liable to contamina-		-	0	0
1	tion		55	0	0
1	ranning to keep a bacalet o shop in a crean contaction	-		-	0
76	E BODY	£18	2	5	0

### METEOROLOGY.

The collection of certain meteorological data is undertaken by the Department. A Stevenson screen, with dry and wet bulb and maximum and minimum thermometers, sunshine recorder, wind recorder, barometer and earth thermometers (4 ft., 2 ft. and 1 ft.), are kept in the grounds of the City Hospital, Portswood Rd.

The result of the observations are given in Tables I, J, K, L, and M, on pages lxxxvii to xci.

#### HOUSING.

In view of the importance of the subject I set out an extract from a report upon housing conditions in a particular part of the Municipality which was presented to the Council in February, 1924.

. . . . I have to present this preliminary report on the housing conditions in an area in Capetown which lies to the north-west of Long Street and forms part of Wards 2 (Harbour), 3 (West Central) and 4 (Kloof). This area is bounded by Long Street, Buiteneingel and Whitford Streets, the slopes of Signal Hill, Boundary Road and Ebenezer Road, and the Docks and Foreshore. A few houses on the other side of Long Street (in Vredenburg Lane, Keerom Street and Green Street) have also been included.

A house-to-house inspection has been made throughout the district and data have been recorded as to the houses and their occupation. A small proportion of the houses in the area are in comparatively good condition and are occupied by people—mostly Europeans—better off than those living in the majority of the houses. This better class of house and also business premises have been excluded from the survey. The streets, lanes, etc., that have been dealt with are set out in the following list. It is divided into two groups, one of which comprises those streets, etc., in which every dwelling-house (or nearly so) is included. The other group comprises those streets which lie in part outside of the area under consideration, and those in which a substantial number of houses have been omitted because of their belonging to the better class just referred to.

Name of Street.	No. of Houses included.	Name of Street.	No. of Houses included.
Almond Terrace	4	Bloem Street	12
Almonda Street	2	Bree Street	12
Amsterdam Street	13	Bryant Street	40
Battery Street	10	Buitengracht Street	16
Bennett Street	9	Castle Street	15
Burg Lane	17	Church Street	34
Blind Lane	4	Dorp Street	48
Brink Lane	5	Hout Street	12
Cardiff Street	13	Hudson Street	8.
Castle Lane	8	Jordaan Street	43
Church Lane	4	Keerom Street	5
Chiappini Street	71	Leeuwen Street	31
Cobern Street	17	Lion Street	23
Dixon Street	3	Loader Street	45
Dorp Lane	9	Longmarket Street	18
Fleming Street	11	Loop Street	15
Green Street	11	Morland Terrace	9
Helliger Lane	22	Napier Street	11
Jarvis Street	26	New Church Street	22
Jerry Street	9	Prestwich Street	1
Jetty Street	4	Riebeek Street	7
Liddle Street	4	Shortmarket Street	16
Michau Street	8	Wale Street	32
Michau Lane	3	Waterkant Street	41
Nederlands Lane	7	Whitford Street	1
Orphan Lane	9		
Pentz Street	17		
Railway Cottages (off			
Bennett Street)	23		
Rose Lane	2		
Rose Street	53		
Schiebe Street	10		
Shabo Lane	4		
Van der Meulen Street	10		
Vos Street	3		
Vredenberg Lane	. 25		
West Street	6		
Wicht Lane	2		

STREETS, ETC., INCLUDED IN THE SURVEY.

It will be seen that the foregoing list comprises 975 houses. Of these 36 are occupied as lodging houses and not as ordinary tenements, and these are excluded from the following statistical analysis, which takes in the remaining 939 houses.

### STATISTICAL RESULTS OF ENQUIRY.

No. of houses	 	 	939
No. of lettings	 	 	2,016
No. of rooms (exclusive of kitchens)	 	 	3,492
No. of persons	 	 	8,664
Average number of rooms per house	 	 	3.7
Average number of lettings per house	 	 	2.1
Average number of rooms per letting	 	 	1.7
Average number of persons per letting	 	 	4.3
Average number of persons per room	 	 	2.5
Average number of persons per house	 	 	9.1
Average rent per room per month	 		1 2s. 1d.

Size of House.—In cases in which the house is let to more than one family, the kitchen is usually used for cooking purposes by all the families in common, and the rest of the house is divided into rooms in the exclusive occupation of the individual families. It is therefore more convenient to express the number of rooms in the different lettings without counting the kitchen, and accordingly this method has been adopted throughout this report. For example, a house comprising two rooms and a kitchen is counted as a two-roomed house. A few of the houses have no kitchens.

In Table I. the houses are shown according to the number of rooms in each, and the number of persons occupying them is also shown.

No. c	f Rooms	in H	ouse.	No. of Houses.	No. of Persons.
	1			 23	117
	2			 184	1,092
	3			 273	2,234
	4			 214	1,947
	5.			 . 138	1,636
	6			 45	574
	7			 21	316
	8			 17	340
More than	8			 14	408
	Totals			 929	8,664

TABLE I.

No. of families or lettings per house.—In Table II. the houses are classified according to the number of rooms in the house and the number of families in the house.

TABLE II.

				Ho	uses clas	sified as		to the nouse.	number	of families
No. of re	om	in th	e house		N	umber	of fami	lies per	house.	
				1	2	3	4	5	6	More than 6.
	1			 24	3	1				
	2			 138	45	1				
	3			 121	78	74	3	2		
	4			 85	59	40	29		1	
	5			 41	29	27	24	15	2	
	6			 16	5	8	3	5	8	
More than	6	• •		 10	4	3	5	5	4	21
All Houses				 435	223	154	64	27	15	21
Number of	far	nilies		 435	446	462	253	135	90	192

#### xlviii

xlix

No. of rooms per letting.—In Table III. the separate lettings are classified according to the number of rooms in the letting and the number of rooms in the house.

FABLE III.

	Le	ttings c	lassified a	accordin letti	ng to nu ng.	mber of	rooms per
No. of rooms in house.	2		No. of	rooms p	er letti	ng.	
way where we are the set of the set	• 1	+ +	1	2	3	4	More than 4.
1	3	6	24				
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		2	91	138			
		14	308	78	121		
4		4	213	128	15	85	
5		4	193	93	23	9	41
More than 6		2	79 213	27 50	11 5	2 5	16 13
All houses	3	32	1,121	514	175	101	70
No. of lettings each being a whole house (total 435)			24	138	121	85	67
No. of lettings each being part of a house only (total 1,581)	3	32	1,097	376	54	16	3

\* i.e. 3 families in one room. + i.e. 2 families in one room.

No. of persons per room.—In Table IV. the houses are classified according to the number of persons per room and the number of rooms in the house.

TABLE IV.

					No. o	of houses.		
No. of rooms i	n the h	ouse,	No.	of persons	per room	not exceedi	ng	More than 5 persons per room
			1	2	3	4	5	
1			. 2	8	4	3	2	9
2			12	41	56	54	17	4
3			17	88	99	45	22	7
4			17	79	90	23	4	1
5			14	47	42	29	6	
6			2	24	11	, 6	2	
More than 6			6	14	18	11	3	
All Houses			70	301	320	171	56	21
No. of persons			226	1,943	3,205	2,186	837	267

Rentals.—The monthly rents paid for the houses are mainly within the limits shown in Table V. (Where the different tenants in the house pay their rent separately to a non-resident landlord, the rentals of the lettings are added together to give the rental of the whole house; but where a resident chief tenant rents the whole house and sublets to the other tenants, the rent paid by the chief tenant is reckoned as the rental of the whole house.)

	LE	

to, of re	ooms in h	touse.	Mont	hly ren	tal of	house.	Mont	hly rental	per room.
1			Between	9/	- and	£2/10/0	Between	9/- and	£2/10/0
2				£1/10/	0 "	£3/10/0		15/- "	£1/15/0
3				£2/0/0		£5/0/0			£1/13/4
4				£2/0/0		£6/0/0		10/- "	£1/10/0
5				£3/0/0		£7/0/0		12/- "	£1/8/0
6				£3/0/0		£9/0/0	.,,		£1/10/0
7				£4/0/0		£9/10/0		11/9	£1/7/0

Average rent per room per month .. .. £1/2/1

#### COMMENTS ON STATISTICAL RESULTS.

The outstanding point which a study of the foregoing tables reveals is that there is a great deal of overcrowding in the area; 2,016 families averaging 4 ·3 persons each are crowded into 939 houses each containing 3 ·7 rooms on the average (exclusive of kitchens). As a result of this, while 435 houses are occupied by only one family each, 223 houses are occupied by two families each (446 families), 154 by three families each (462 families), and 127 by four or more families each (673 families).

The overcrowding is also shown by the number of rooms in the lettings. 1,121 families (56 per cent. of all the families under consideration) live in one room only, and 514 (25 per cent.) in two rooms—exclusive of kitchen. 35 families live two or more families per room.

in two rooms—exclusive of kitchen. 35 families live two or more families per room. The crowding is further shown by the number of persons per room. While there are 371 houses (40 per cent. of all the houses under consideration) occupied by not more than two persons per room, the other 569 (60 per cent.) are occupied by a greater number per room. Of the latter, 320 have between 2 and 3 persons per room, 171 between 3 and 4 persons per room, and 56 between 4 and 5 persons per room. 2,169 persons or 25 per cent. of the population under consideration live in houses accommodating two or less persons per room, while 6,495, or 75 per cent., live in houses where there are more than two persons per room. 3,290 or 38 per cent., live in houses where there are more than three persons per room.

The Director of Census has recently (28th December, 1923) published a report on housing conditions in the principal urban areas in the Union based on the data obtained at the 1921 Census, and this affords striking confirmation of the amount of overcrowding in Capetown, especially amongst the coloured population. I submit extracts from the report in an appendix.

#### CONCLUSION.

The most striking conclusion resulting from the survey of this district is the degree of overcrowding. The statistics in this respect speak for themselves, and the figures of the Director of Census show that when the census was taken in 1921 similar results were obtained for Capetown as a whole, especially as regards the coloured population.

In determining a policy for the improvement of the area under consideration, as well as the other congested areas in Capetown, the first necessity is the construction of more houses for the labouring classes. There are many improvements that could be made in the area, but until there is alternative accommodation for the population to be displaced it is impossible to demolish the unfit houses or groups of houses. At the time of the survey there was scarcely a room to let in the district. In the meantime the area should be kept under close inspection by the district sanitary inspector in order that such nuisances and insanitary conditions are remedied as circumstances enable us to deal with.

I have, however, to urge that the Council give very serious consideration to the question of the erection of houses for the labouring classes in considerable numbers. The foregoing statistics show that the inhabitants of the district are paying as much as £1 2s. Id. per room per month on the average, and it should be possible to erect suitable dwellings containing two, three and four rooms, with kitchen, and to let them on approximately economic terms. Private enterprise having failed to meet the housing needs of the labouring classes it is essential that the necessary building should be undertaken by the public authorities. The need for such provision is shown not only by the condition of the poorer areas in town, but also by the insanitary structures which have been and still are being erected and occupied without authority on the outskirts of the Municipality. The erection of a sufficient number of cottages would be serve the double purpose of relieving the existing overcrowding and enabling the Health Department to take effective action in dealing with old it sanitary property.

I am informed that the Council have erected 174 cottages for their own employees during the past five years at Maitland Garden Village, Roeland Street and Raapenberg, and that 66 more are in course of erection at the Garden Village and at Claremont : also that 297 loans, averaging £873 each, have been granted under the Municipal (Frovision of Homes) Ordinances (Nos. 23 of 1919 and 5 of 1920) and the Housing Act No. 35 of 1920 for the erection of dwelling houses. There is still serious congestion in spite of these efforts, and it is evident that the present state of affairs will continue until small cottages available for letting are erected in sufficient numbers.

#### APPENDIX.

EXTRACTS FROM SPECIAL REPORT ON HOUSING CONDITIONS BASED ON THE DATA OBTAINED AT THE POPULATION CENSUS TAKEN IN 1921 (SPECIAL REPORT SERIES NO. 8), BY C.W. COUSINS, ESQ., DIRECTOR OF CENSUS, PRETORIA, 1923.

 Overcrowding.—The following two tables give information from which, having regard to variations of local conditions, certain eductions can be drawn as to the existence of overcrow ing in the four largest towns.

(a) Percentage of Population occupying Houses with over two persons per room.

		European.			Coloured.
Capetown.	Durban.	Pretoria.	Johannesburg.	Witwatersrand.	Capetown
29.5	18.9	26 -9	26.7	28.6	85

Average number of persons per Room.	Capetown Munici- pality.	Durban Munici- pality.	Pretoria Munici- pality.	Johannesburg Munici- pality.	Capetown Munici- pality. Coloured.
·5 or less	34	46	28	30	2
Over .5 but less than 1	138	183	115	130	7
1	179	154	135	130	21
Over 1 but not over 2	445	484	535	530	198
2 and under	796	867	813	820	228
Over 2 but not over 3	148	100	148	143	326
Over 3 but under 4	31	13	24	22	158
4	8	3	4	6	79
Over 4	17	17	11	9	209
Total	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000

(b) Proportions of the population of the four principal urban centres living under various conditions of room accommodation in dwellings containing 1-19 rooms, 1921.

9. Detailed Statistics of Housing of Coloured Population of Capetown.—The following tables are extracted from a series of detailed tables published in the Census Report dealing with housing conditions in each municipal ward of the larger towns of the Union. It is impossible here to reproduce these tables in their entirety, but it may be said that in this localised form information of vital significance is given in relation to the housing problem. The following table deals only with Coloured housing in Capetown, where the conditions are shown to be more serious than in any other town of the Union, and have ro parallel in any of the overcrowded cities of England or Scotland. It must be admitted that the conditions constitute a danger to health and society, and it seems desirable that the facts should be made available in advance of the full printed Report.

NUMBER AND PROPORTION PER CENT. OF HOUSES OCCUPIED BY COLOURED PERSON: LIVING UNDER VARIOUS CONDITIONS OF ROOM ACCOMMODATION IN CAPETOWN, 1921.

(Houses with less than .wo occupants per room omitted. The numbers at the head of columns indicate the average number per room.)

AREA.	$2-2\frac{1}{2}$ .	$2\frac{1}{2}-3.$	3-4.	4 & over.	Total.
		Houses.			
Capetown (Municipality) :	1000			Land	The
No. 1 (Green and Sea Point)	11	10	24	19	78
" 2 (Harbour)	45	30	47	27	208
" 3 (West Central)	68	41	89	56	345
" 4 (Kloof)	106	72	116	98	568
" 5 (Park)	. 11	14	23	20	107
6 (East Central)	263	189	387	300	1,443
., 7 (Castle)	266	168	300	232	1,321
., 8 (Woodstock)	132	88	131	124	534
., 9 (Salt River)	140	78	181	121	683
., 10 (Mowbray)	83	28	68	61	414
., 11 (Maitland)	145	65	169	151	712
" 12 (Rondebosch)	227	105	224	232	1,094
., 13 (Claremont)	185	119	206	223	970
" 14 (Kalk Bay)	88	49	109	125	476
Total	1,770	1,056	2,074	1,789	8,953
Wynberg Municipality	363	201	342	228	1,678
Parow (V.M.B.)	14	4	9	10	60
Total Cape Peninsula	2,147	1,261	2,425	2,027	10,691

#### (a) Numbers.

			PERSO	ONS.		and the second second	ane have
Capeto	wn (Municipality):				1		
No.	1 (Green and Sea	Point)	54	83	176	201	563
	2 (Harbour)		333	361	650	499	2,239
	3 (West Central)		545	395	1,034	791	3,303
	4 (Kloof)		826	678	1,236	1,207	4,773
	5 (Park)		151	128	191	199	875
	6 (East Central)		1,960	1,511	3,643	3,353	11,939
	7 (Castle)		1,752	1,421	2,697	2,524	9,995
	8 (Woodstock)		862	664	1,168	1,271	4,677
	9 (Salt River)		865	636	1,603	1,449	5,278
	10 (Mowbray)		489	195	331	568	2,080
	11 (Maitland)		682	390	1,083	1,199	3,972
	12 (Rondebosch)		1,266	705	1,653	2,149	7,018
	13 (Claremont)		1,136	892	1,599	2,121	6,695
	14 (Kalk Bay)		442	332	738	891	2,858
	Total		11,363	8,391	18,002	18,422	66,273
Wynbe	rg Municipality		2,190	1,400	2,736	2,217	10,688
	(V.M.B.)		75	28	76	111	359
т	otal (Cape Peninsul	la)	13,628	9,819	20,814	20,750	77,320

NUMBER AND PROPORTION PER CENT. OF HOUSES OCCUPIED BY COLOURED PERSONS LIVING UNDER VARIOUS CONDITIONS OF ROOM ACCOMMODATION IN CAPETOWN, 1923 (continued).

(Houses with less than two occupants per room omitted. The numbers at the head of columns indicate the average number per room.)

(b) Percentages.

AREA.	$2-2\frac{1}{2}$ .	$2\frac{1}{2}-3.$	3-4.	4 & over.	Total.
		Hou	SES.		
Capetown (Municipality):					
No. 1 (Green and Sea Point)	14.10	12.82	30.77	24 .36	100 -00
., 2 (Harbour)	21.64	14 - 42	22.60	12.98	100 -00
" 3 (West Central)	19.71	11.89	25.80	16.23	100 -00
., 4 (Kloof)	18.66	12.68	20.42	17 .25	100 -00
,, 5 (Park)	10.28	13-08	21.50	18.69	100 -00
., 6 (East Central)	18.22	13.10	26.82	20.79	100 -00
., 7 (Castle)	20.14	12.72	22.71	17.56	100 -00
" 8 (Woodstock)	20.82	13.88	20.66	19.56	100 -00
., 9 (Salt River)	20.50	11.42	25.50	17.71	100 -00
, 10 (Mowbray)	26.43	8.92	- 21 .66	19-43	100 -00
., 11 (Maitland)	20.36	9.13	23.74	21.21	100 -00
" 12 (Rondebosch)	20.75	9 -60	20 - 47	21.21	100 -00
" 13 (Claremont)	19 -07	12.27	21.24	22.99	100 -00
" 14 (Kalk Bay)	18 - 49	10.29	22.90	26.26	100 -00
Total	19.77	11.79	23.17	19.98	100 -00
Wynberg Municipality	21.63	11.98	20.38	13.59	100.00
Parow (V.M.B.)	23.33	6 - 66	15.00	16.67	100.00
Total Cape Peninsula	20 -08	11.80	22 -68	18.96	100.00

PERSONS.

Capeto	wn	(Municipality):	1	1	1	1		
No.	1	(Green and Sea Poi	int)	9.59	14.74	31 .26	35.70	100.00
,,	2	(Harbour)		14 .87	16.12	29.03	22.29	100.00
	3	(West Central)		16.50	11.96	31 .31	23.95	100.00
	4	(Kloof)		17.30	14.20	25.90	25.89	100.00
	5	(Park)		17.26	14.63	21.83	22.74	100.00
,,	6	(East Central)		16 -42	12.66	30.51	28.08	100.00
	7	(Castle)		17.53	14.22	26.98	25.25	100.00
	8	(Woodstock)		18.43	14.20	24 .97	27.18	100.00
	9	(Salt River)		16.39	12-05	30.37	27 .45	100.00
.,	10	(Mowbray)		23 .42	9.34	25 -43	27.20	100.00
,,	11	(Maitland)		17.17	9.82	27 .26	30.19	100.00
	12	(Rondebsoch)		18.04	10.65	23.55	30.62	100.00
		(Claremont)		16.97	13.32	23.88	31.68	100.00
	14	(Kalk Bay)		15.46	11.62	25.82	31.18	100.00
		Total		17.15	12.66	27.16	27.80	100.00
Wynbe	rg	Municipality		20 .49	13.10	25.60	20.74	100.00
Parow	(V	.M.B.)		20.89	7.80	21 .17	30.92	100.00
Г	'oti	d Cape Peninsula		17.62	12.70	26.92	26.84	100.00

lii

# SECTION VI.-TUBERCULOSIS BUREAU AND VENEREAL DISEASES CLINICS.

## TUBERCULOSIS BUREAU.

(Prepared by Dr. W. P. Cooney, Medical Superintendent of Hospitals.)

During the past year the Tuberculosis Bureau has been removed to the City Hospital. Plans are in preparation for the building of suitable premises for the work of this Clinic.

There has been an increase in the number of attendances as compared with previous years, but it is still noticeable that the majority are in an advanced condition of the disease on admission.

The recent appointment of a whole-time lady inspector for Tuberculosis is very helpful in maintaining regularity of attendance, and also in keeping the Medical Officer in touch with home conditions of patients, as well as in ensuring the attendance of suspected cases.

Apparatus for the induction of artificial pneumothorax has been obtained, and two cases have been treated, so far very successfully. This work will be extended when the new building is ready for occupation.

Sodium Morrhuate is on trial in a number of cases. Tuberculin treatment has proved of great benefit in certain cases and is being administered though not as a routine measure.

Bread and milk is supplied to necessitous cases through the City Health Department on the recommendation of the lady inspector.

Cod Liver Oil, tonic mixtures and other medicines are supplied as required from the hospital.

It is intended to make a special effort as regards the treatment of children in the coming year, by admitting suitable cases to a special children's ward in the City Hospital. Three children who underwent open air and sun treatment during the past year improved out of recognition.

A number of cases of pulmonary tuberculosis were sent to Nelspoort Sanatorium from the Bureau towards the end of the year under review. Of those who again attended the clinic on returning, a few seemed to have derived permanent benefit. The majority sent were not very suitable cases, but were selected as the most likely to effect an improvement. All cases from Capetown are examined at the tuberculosis clinic prior to their admission to the Sanatorium.

During the year there were 1,419 attendances at the bureau as compared with 1,238 in the previous year : --

	Race.	Year 1	923-1924.	Year 1922-1923.		
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	
European Other		 270 472	184 493	$209 \\ 374$	68 587	
Persons		 742	677	583	655	
	Total	 1,	,419	1,238		

## MUNICIPAL TREATMENT CENTRE.

### MALE DEPARTMENT.

(Prepared by Dr. W. P. Cooney, Medical Superintendent of Hospitals.)

Since last report a clinic for males has been opened at Salt River in the suburbs of the Town. A part-time medical officer has been appointed in addition, who assists at that clinic and at Keerom Street. This is very satisfactory and is a step in the right direction. It is expected that the work of erecting the new clinic at the City Hospital, together with two wards for venereal patients, will be completed by next March. This clinic will replace the existing one at Keerom Street.

In general there has not been any change in the habits of the patients attending for treatment. The majority of men who acquire venereal disease first visit the local chemist, and seek the advice of their doctor, or attend the clinic, only when the disease has got beyond their control.

Attendance still continues to be irregular, re-infection is common, and a life of continence is regarded as an impossibility. One is increasingly impressed with the fact that drink plays a large part in producing this depressing condition of affairs. Not uncommonly patients arrive in a semi-intoxicated state, and it is a frequent admission that venereal disease was acquired when the patients had had "a few drinks." The lower class coloured patients are the chief offenders.

Treatment of gonorrhoea, doubtless, is rendered difficult owing to the fact that no man can be prevailed upon to send his wife for treatment to the female clinic since it involves a confession of guilt and consequent domestic unhappiness. It is an unfortunate fact that gonorrhoea in the female so often gives rise to little or no painful symptoms. A more prolific source of dissemination of gonorrhoea is found in infected prostitutes, who also do not attend for the reason just stated. It is significant that a reference to last year's report shows that only fifteen patients were recorded as attending the female clinic, for gonorrhoea, and no doubt some of these were children.

There has been a decrease in the total number of injections given during the past year. This is due to an alteration in the routine methods hitherto in force. Now when a patient has received two full courses of combined treatment, further treatment is carried out by injections of mercury followed by a course of potassium iodide and then by a series of arsenical injections. Results so far are quite satisfactory, but it is early yet to volunteer a definite pronouncement.

It is curious to note that no case of arsenical poisoning has been observed since a return was made to the procedure of giving full doses of arsenic. Neo-Kharsivan is mainly employed, and appears to be the least toxic of the preparations hitherto in use.

Excellent results have been obtained in a number of cases of acute gonorrhoea by the administration of two or three injections of 10 c.c. of sterilised milk at intervals of four days. The milk appears to be less efficacious if the cream is removed before sterilisation. One injection sometimes abates all symptoms. The best results are usually obtained in first cases, though occasionally chronic cases are benefited.

Thanks are due to Professor W. Campbell of the University of Capetown for much gratuitous work done in connection with the clinic.

In the following table are set out statistical details of the work done during the year ended 30th June, 1924, at the Venereal Diseases Clinic, 46, Keerom St., Capetown proper, so far as concerns male patients :---

	1 200			1	-		Ne	w C	ases.	-	-	-	-	4	1
Cell - LE									rom wi				ions.	oction	Reactions.
Month.	Race.	Total Attendances during month.	Total Patients during Month.	Total Attending each Month.	Syphills, Primary and Secondary,	Syphilis, Ter- tiary.	of the Nervous	s, Con-	and sea. with cases.		Other Venereal Diseases.	Non-Venereal Diseases.	Intravenous Injections.	Intramuscular Injections.	Wassermann Read
1923-24.		Tot	Tot	Tot	Syph	Syphil tiary.	Syphilis Central System.	Syr	Syp Gon Path both	Gond only.	Oth	Nor	Int	Int	Wa
	E. Non-E.	633 422	$\begin{array}{c}160\\136\end{array}$	32 41	3 18		1		3 2	$\frac{20}{15}$	4	1 1	-	-	11
July	Total	1,055	296	73	21	3	2	-	5	35	5	2		-	-
	E. Non-E.	590 389	$\begin{array}{c} 160 \\ 120 \end{array}$	32 27	12 17		11		11	18 7	1	1	$\begin{array}{c}133\\138\end{array}$	$153 \\ 2$	26 33
August	Total	979	280	59	29		-	1	2	25	1	1	271	155	59
	E. Non-E.	$   504 \\   361 $	156     126	34 38	$\frac{12}{21}$	H		-	3 3	18 8	1 5	1	85 87	101 108	$\frac{26}{30}$
September	Total	865	282	72	33	-		-	6	26	6	1	172	209	56
	E. Non-E.	508 396	$\frac{148}{145}$	$     \begin{array}{c}       16 \\       43     \end{array} $	$\frac{4}{26}$	1	1	11	1 1	9 13	2	1	$\begin{array}{c} 179 \\ 164 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 163 \\ 143 \end{array}$	$\frac{24}{28}$
October	Total	904	293	59	30	1	1	-	2	22	2	1	343	306	52
	E. Non-E.	558 338	$\begin{array}{c}157\\133\end{array}$	$\frac{31}{36}$	9 20	H		11	1	18 11	3 2	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\begin{array}{c} 139\\ 134 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c}146\\124\end{array}$	18     15
November	Total	896	290	67	29	-		1	1	29	5	3	273	270	33
	E. Non-E.	$\begin{array}{c} 602\\ 258\end{array}$	$159 \\ 98$	28 23	9 16	11	-	-	$\frac{3}{2}$	15 5		1	$\begin{array}{c} 154 \\ 126 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 111\\ 101 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 21 \\ 18 \end{array}$
December	Total	860	257	51	25	-		-	5	20	-	1	280	212	39
	E. Non-E.	677 389	167     120	$\frac{40}{38}$	$\frac{15}{18}$	=	11	=	2	21 17	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	168     145	$     \begin{array}{r}       136 \\       123     \end{array} $	$\frac{26}{19}$
January	Total	1,066	287	78	33	-		-	2	38	3	2	313	259	45
	E. Non-E.	814 353	$\frac{225}{109}$	70 31	18     12	2	1	-	-	$\frac{46}{15}$	4	2	151 95	105 77	25 8
February	Total	1,167	334	101	30	2	1	-	-	61	5	2	246	182	33
	E. Non-E.	808 403	237 141	57 51	22 24	1	-	1	3 2	29 19	2	5	144 78	$     \begin{array}{r}       106 \\       49     \end{array} $	34 35
March	Total	1,211	378	108	46	1		1	5	48	2	5	222	155	69
	E. Non-E.	723 388	$\begin{array}{c} 212\\ 133 \end{array}$	50 33	$\frac{11}{12}$		-	-	Ξ	$\frac{36}{21}$	1	2	131 103	110 85	23 16
April	Total	1,111	345	83	23	-				57	1	2	234	195	39
	E. Non-E.	580 343	188 121	25 37	$\frac{10}{20}$	11	11	=	1	$\frac{15}{12}$	1	3	$\begin{array}{c} 135 \\ 102 \end{array}$	126 86	19 20
May	Total	923	309	62	30	-	-		1	27	1	3	237	212	39
	E. Non-E.	$\frac{245}{246}$	84 79	18 15	3 11	=				14 4	1		53 61	43 53	11 13
June	Total	491	163	33	14	-	-	-		18	1		114	96	24
	E. Non-E.	7,242 4,286	-	413		3 4	1 3	1	13	259 147	18 14		1,233		235
Year	Total	11,528	-	846	343	7	4	2	29	406	32	23	2,705	2,251	488

ív

## FEMALE DEPARTMENT.

### (Prepared by Dr. Mary van Ingen.)

The Municipal Treatment Centre established at 46, Keerom Street, Capetown proper, in August, 1920, has continued to be popular and the work has increased. The female clinic is now holding three sessions a week. The days and hours are Tuesdays and Fridays, 2—5 p.m. for non-Europeans, and Wednesdays, 10 to 12 noon for Europeans. The Clinic is under the care of the Lady Medical Assistant to the Medical Officer of Health, who is assisted by a part-time lady medical officer.

Some useful ante-natal work has been done in the case of pregnant women suffering from syphilis. Fifty-five pregnant women were treated in the period under review. Of these 28 produced healthy babies showing no signs of congenital syphilis, although five of them received treatment on less than three occasions: 10 received treatment in a varying degree, but the results on the infants are not known owing to the patients having ceased to attend before the birth of the child (9 of these received treatment on less than 3 occasions). Thirteen were treated during the period under review, but delivery was not expected until a later date. The remaining 4 cases resulted in still births or infants later developing congenital syphilis, and may be ascribed to insufficient treatment. Two out of these four received treatment on less than two occasions.

In the following table are set out statistical details of the work done during the year ended 30th June, 1924, at the Venereal Diseases Clinic, 46, Keerom St., Capetown proper, so far as it concerns female and child patients :---

							Ne	w Ca	1808.					ns.	di la
1. 1. 1.		Cees							rom wi		-		ctions	jectio	action
Month. 1923–24.	Race.	Total Attendances during month.	Total Patients during month.	Total Attending each month.	Syphills, Primary and Secondary,	Syphilis, Ter- tiary.	Syphilis of the Central Nervous System.	Syphilis, Con- genital.	Syphilis, Con- ceptional and Quiescent.	Gonorrhoea only.	Other Venereal Diseases.	Non-Venereal Diseases.	Intravenous Injections.	Intramuscular Injections.	Wassermann Reactions.
	E. Non-E.	$\frac{114}{248}$	30 121	3 34	6	13	11	7	16	1	11	1 2	29 151	-	15 54
July	Total	362	151	37	6	4	-	7	16	1	-	3	180	1	69
	E. Non-E.	84 241	$\begin{array}{c} 26\\110\end{array}$	$\frac{5}{29}$	2 9	2		1 5	11	1		2	138 117	8 5	17 27
August	Total	32.5	136	34	11	2	-	6	12	1		2	255	13	44
- Tornes	E. Non-E.	$\begin{array}{c} 92 \\ 198 \end{array}$	33 93	$\begin{array}{c} 6\\ 25\end{array}$	2 1	3		22	1 14	1	-	4	30 76	2 13	$\frac{12}{27}$
September	Total	290	126	31	3	3	-	4	15	2		4	106	15	39
	E. Non-E.	$\begin{array}{c} 129 \\ 262 \end{array}$	39 119	$\frac{6}{45}$	$\frac{1}{9}$	$1 \\ 6$	3	6	1 17	3		3 1	$\begin{array}{c} 56\\182 \end{array}$	-	$\begin{array}{c}13\\56\end{array}$
October	Total	391	158	51	10	7	3	6	18	3	-	-4	238	-	69
	E. Non-E.	89 281	$\begin{array}{r}40\\126\end{array}$	8 37	$\frac{1}{6}$	1 3	=	2 14	3 13	1		1	51 157	$\frac{1}{3}$	9 37
November	Total	370	166	45	7	4		16	16	1	-	1	208	4	46
	E. Non-E.	91 238	$\begin{array}{r} 40\\107\end{array}$	5 29	3 8	$\frac{1}{2}$		8		1 1		2	$\begin{array}{c} 54 \\ 132 \end{array}$	2 4	12 41
December	Total	329	147	34	11	3	-	8	8	2		2	186	6	53
	E. Non-E.	$\begin{array}{c}114\\219\end{array}$	43 98	11 24	2 5	1 5		$\frac{2}{6}$	$\begin{array}{c}1\\6\end{array}$	4 1	11	1 1	$\begin{array}{r} 64\\120\end{array}$		$\begin{array}{c} 14 \\ 40 \end{array}$
January	Total	333	141	35	7	6	-	8	7	5		2	184	3	54
	E. Non-E.	$\begin{array}{c} 91 \\ 273 \end{array}$	32 117	3 36	13	3		6	3 10	-	-	4	55 153	3	10 48
February	Total	364	149	39	13	3	-	6	13	-	-	4	208	3	58
A Designation of the local division of the l	E. Non-E.	101 309	39 130	3 41	3	1 8	Ξ	12	15	2	Ξ	3	44 175	-	13 45
March	Total	410	169	44	3	9		12	15	2	-	3	219	-	58
-	E. Non-E.	$\frac{116}{355}$	33 152	11 45	7	1	1	3 10	5 20	2 4	=	2	$\begin{array}{c} 53\\220\end{array}$	$\frac{1}{3}$	8 39
April	Total	471	185	56	7	2	1	13	25	6	-	2	273	4	47
	E. Non-E.	138 324	39 139	8 41	1 8	6	-	3 9	4 14	2	11	2	53 226	2	12 38
May	Total	462	178	49	9	6	-	12	18	2		2	279	2	50
	E. Non-E.	120 222	39 118	7 23	1 3	1 5	F	3	9	32		1	51 175	4	5 25
June	Total	342	157	30	4	6	-	3	9	5	1	2	226	4	30
- Harrison	E. Non-E.		433 1,430	76 409	13 78	8 47	4	13 88	19 153	16 14	-	6 25	678 1,884		140 477
Year	Total	4,449	1,863	485	91	55	4	101	172	30	1	31	2,562	55	617

## ANNUAL REPORT ON CITY HOSPITALS FOR INFECTIOUS DISEASES.

(By Dr. W. P. Cooney, Medical Superintendent of Hospitals.)

### HOSPITALS.

Medical Superintendent of Hospitals (Dr. W. P. Cooney, L.R.C.P. and S.I., L.M., D.P.H.).

#### CITY HOSPITAL.

Matron (Miss M. Blair). Assistant Matron (Miss G. Griffiths).

2 Ward Sisters.

11 Staff Nurses.

Temporary nurses as appointed, and the requisite domestic servants and porters.

Dispenser.

## SMALLPOX HOSPITAL.

## Superintendent (J. Enstrom).

### CITY HOSPITAL, PORTSWOOD ROAD.

Since the last report extensive additions and alterations have been made to the hospital. Ten additional bedrooms have been provided for the nursing staff, together with another recreation room, and increased dining room accommodation. A new dispensary has been added and the kitchen and servants' quarters have been enlarged.

The additions to the hospital proper consist of two pavilions giving accommodation for 34 patients in each. Two observation rooms have also been added to an existing pavilion. A new mortuary has been built, also a store house, and a cottage for the ambulance driver.

The hospital now comprises the Medical Superintendent's residence, an administration block, observation block (three wards), four two-ward pavilions, two wood and iron chalets, and six Nissen huts for isolation cases, also a laboratory where minor bacteriological work is conducted.

The new wards with furnishing and equipment are of the most modern type and are a welcome addition. Spacious stoeps provide ample accommodation for those patients who may be kept in the open air.

Additions anticipated in the current financial year include an operating theatre, tuberculosis clinic, and venereal wards and clinic.

At present the hospital can accommodate at least 180 patients. The average number of patients in hospital per diem in the year under review was 62.94, as compared with 59.30 for the previous year.

Table 1 on page 1x shows the admissions, discharges and deaths. It also shows the number remaining at the end of the previous year as well as at the close of this year. Patients are classified as to disease and race.

Table 2 on page 1xi shows cases admitted with incorrect diagnosis, and also the ultimate diagnosis in each case. The number of patients under the enteric group seems to be unduly large. In Table C on page 1xxx1 the cases are included as notified.

Table 3 on page 1xi gives similar information; patients are, however, classified as to the source from which they were received.

There were 670 admissions during the year (399 Europeans and 271 non-Europeans); 7 of these were admitted twice. The admissions for the two previous years were 612 in 1922-23 and 627 in 1921-22. There were 43 European and 76 non-European deaths during the year, in-

There were 43 European and 76 non-European deaths during the year, including 2 European and 10 non-European deaths in cases remaining over from last year; this gives a mortality rate of 11.2 per cent. for Europeans and 28.9 per cent. for non-Europeans. No account is taken of cases remaining over to this year. These figures do not, of course, represent the actual death-rate in hospital for the year, but serve as a comparison from year to year. No doubt they approximate fairly closely to the actual figures. The City death-rate was 11.2 (European) and 31.7 (non-European) for the corresponding period. A hospital mortality rate, such as this, is undoubtedly excessive and may be attributed to one main cause.

The hospital habit has not been acquired by the general public of Capetown. The subjoined summary shows the deaths occurring within a short period of

admission. It will be seen that 23.6 per cent, of the deaths occurred within 48 hours of admission and a total of 43.9 per cent, within six days. Even amongst those who survived beyond the first week many were in an advanced condition of disease on admission. Practically all of these cases were hopeless from the beginning. This factor continues throughout to maintain an unduly high mortality rate.

		Within 2 days.	Within 4 days.	Within 6 days.	Total.
Diphtheria		 11	1	2	14
Pulmonary Tuberculosis		 6	3	5	14
Enteric Fever		 4	3	2	9
Epidemic Cerebrospinal Me	eningitis	 2	3		5
Epidemic Encephalitis		 1	-1	_	2
Pneumonia		 2	1	-	2
Measles		 		2	2
Puerperal Fever		 1		1	2
Tubercular Peritonitis		 1		_	ī
Tubercular Meningitis		 -	1	-	1
Totals		 28	12	12	52

Scarlet Fever.—There were 22 admissions for this disease (19 European and 3 non-European). There were no deaths, and all cases were of a mild type. Two patients suffered from diphtheria in addition.

Measles.—Fifty-eight patients were admitted for measles. One was of the acute haemorrhagic type and died. The other death was due to pneumonia, from which the patient suffered from admission.

Diphtheria.—137 European and 42 non-European cases were admitted as suffering from this disease. The majority were of a severe type. Tracheotomy was performed on seven patients, 4 of whom died. There were 15 deaths. Deducting 11 that occurred in the first 48 hours, the mortality rate is very satisfactory. Two patients suffered from scarlet fever in addition to diphtheria.

Enteric Fever.—During the year 115 Europeans and 109 non-Europeans were admitted under this diagnosis. The diagnosis was incorrect in 46 cases, just over 20 per cent. Three cases of perforation occurred, necessitating operative treatment—one recovered. Other complications were fortunately not common. Two cases of phlebitis were observed and one of meningitis, as well as some minor conditions.

*Epidemic Cerebrospinal Meningitis.*—Four Europeans and 2 non-Europeans were admitted suffering from this disease. As will be seen from the table above, 5 of these died within 4 days of admission, and were too far advanced on admission to benefit by energetic treatment; imported serum proved of little or no benefit to local cases of cerebrospinal meningitis.

Tubercular Meningitis .- Three cases were admitted and died.

Epidemic Encephalitis (Encephalitis Lethargica).—There were 3 European and 4 non-European admissions under this heading. Two Europeans recovered and were discharged without obvious sequelæ. Various lines of treatment were tried, but no drug or method was found to be a specific.

*Erysipelas.*—Eight Europeans and 1 non-European were treated for Erysipelas. All recovered under vaccine and local treatment without complications. One case remaining over from last year proved to be Pityriasis Rubra.

Influenza and Influenzal Pneumonia.—One non-European was admitted in the former and 1 European and 5 non-Europeans in the latter class. Two of the latter died.

Pneumonia (Other forms).—Six Europeans and 16 non-Europeans were admitted during the year—8 of these died, 2 within 48 hours.

Pulmonary Tuberculosis.—Admissions for this disease were 30 Europeans and 55 non-Europeans. There were 13 European and 35 non-European deaths. The great majority of cases received are far advanced and as has been shown 14 died in the six days following admission.

It is intended that one of the new pavilions should be set apart for adult cases of tuberculosis, and the present women's chalet devoted to children. It is desirable that accommodation should be available for those patients unfit or unwilling to go to the new Sanatorium at Nelspoort,

Other diseases treated during the year were acute Anterior Poliomyelitis (one case); chickenpox (4 cases); mumps (4 cases); whooping cough (3 cases); foot and mouth disease (1 case); arterio sclerosis and chronic bronchitis (1 case); and meningitis (1 case). The last 2 cases were fatal. The case of foot and mouth disease and 3 of chickenpox were removed from steamers in port.

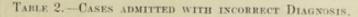
Two cases were received in hospital for observation (enteric and diphtheria respectively), and three infants (not ill) were admitted with mothers who were patients.

Disease for which admitted.	Un Treat: July 19:	lst,	Adm	itted.	Disch	arged.	D	ied.	Treat	der ment, 30th, 24.	Total Ad- mit- ted.
	Eur.	Other	Eur.	Other.	Eur.	Other	Eur.	Other	Eur.	Other	Per-
Scarlet Fever	2		19	3	20	3			1		22
Enteric Fever	2	9	97	81	86	69	5	12	8	9	178
Diphtheria	3	ĩ	137	42	126	27	8	7	6	9	179
Puerperal Fever	1	1	7	7	5	6	3	2			14
Erysipelas	1		8	1	8	1			1		9
Pulmonary											
Tuberculosis	7*	11	30	56	13	22	13	35	11	10	86
Tuber. Meningitis Infective				3				3	•••		3
Encephalitis Cerebrospinal	••		3	4	2	•••	1	.4	•••		7
Meningitis			4	2			4	2			6
Measles	1		42	16	41	15	1	1	1		58
Influenza Influenzal Pneu-	1	1	•••	1	1	2					1
monia Other forms of		1	1	5	1	4		2			6
Pneumonia Acute Anterior	1		6	16	4	9	3	5		2	22
Poliomyelitis Other Diseases			$\frac{1}{13}$		ii	·i	· 2		1		1 14
Observation Infants (not ill) who			1	1	1	ĩ					2
were admitted with their mother				3		2				1	3
Cases not included						-				-	
above which were admitted for and proved not to be :		Length.					-				
Scarlet Fever			1		1			2004			1
Enteric Fever			16	18	14	16	2	2			34
Diphtheria			5	4	4	4	1				9
Puerperal Fever			4	2	4	2					6
Erysipelas		1	2	1	2	2					3
Tuberculosis	1*				1						
Tuber. Meningitis											
Epidemic Cerebro-							1000				
spinal Meningitis	•••		1		1						1
Measles Influenza and Pneu-	•••		1	••	1		•••	•••			1
monia				2		1		1			2
Other forms of	•••		• ••				•••	1			
Pneumonia	•••		•••	1		1			••		1
Acute Anterior Poliomyelitis				1						1	1
		25	399	271	347	188	43	76		32	670

## TABLE 1.—PATIENTS ADMITTED TO AND DISCHARGED FROM THE CITY HOSPITAL FROM JULY 1ST, 1923, TO JUNE 30TH, 1924, CLASSIFIED AS TO RACE AND DISEASE.

\* From T.B. to Asthma,

lx



															1	Ulti	ma	te D	lag	nos	ls.											
Admitted For		Rubella.	Diphtheria.	Epidemic Encephalitis.	Pneumonia. Enteritis.	Gastritis.	Constipation.	Gastro-Enteritis.	Pyrexia.	Colitis.	Rhintis,	Bronchitis.	Pleurisy.	Senility.	No apparent disease.	Pelvic Cellulitis.	Carcinoma of Cervix.	Endocarditis. Chronic Neuhritis.	100	Syphilis.	Diarrhora.	Laryngitis.	Retained Placenta.	en.	Herpes Zoster.	Abrasions.		Heart Disease.	T.B. Meningitis.	Acute Rhommatians	- 1 CM	Menstruation.
arlet Fever. tateric Fever pitheria serperal Pever yaipelas dedemic Cerebrospinal Meningitis castes fuenzal Pneumonia her Forms, Pneumonia her Anterior Poliosnyellt	··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 1		3	8 5		2	1	1	2	1					1	1	1 1	1 11 11 11111			1			1	1	1	1.				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

TABLE 3.—PATIENTS ADMITTED TO AND DISCHARGED FROM THE CITY HOSPITAL FROM JULY 1ST, 1923, TO JUNE 30TH, 1924, CLASSIFIED AS TO WARD, ETC., TO WHICH THEY BELONG.

Wards, etc.	Under Treatment, July 1st 1923.		Adm	itted.	Disch	arged.	Di	ed.	Trea June	der - tment, 30th 124.	Total Ad- mit- ted.
	Eur.	Other	Eur.	Other	Eur.	Other	Eur.	Other	Eur.	Other	Per- sons.
1 (Sea Point)		1	41	11	36	12	2		3		52
2 (Harbour)	2	2	20	12	17	7	2	6	3	i	32
3 (West Central).	2		4	11	4	8	2	2		î	15
4 (Kloof)	1	2	20	10	17	6	1	6	3		30
5 (Park)	1	2 5	16	10	12	8	3	2	2	2	26
6 (East Central)	2		11	39	9	28	1	12	3	4	50
7 (Castle)	2	2	24	42	21	24	i	12	4	8	66
8 (Woodstock)	1	1	41	24	34	18	7	4	î	3	65
9 (Salt River)	3	6	49	34	42	29	9	8	î	3	83
10 (Mowbray)	1		26	8	17	5	7	2	3	i	34
11 (Maitland)	3	1	16	17	16	9	2	5	ĩ	â	33
12 (Rondebosch) .	1		15	15	12	11	ī	4	3		30
13 (Claremont)		2	64	21	60	13	2	6	2	4	85
14 (Kalk Bay)			4	2	4			2			6
Vagrants				1				1			i
Steamers	1		20	1	21	1					21
Outside of City	•••	1	28	13	25	9	3	4		1	41
Totals	20	25	399	271	347	188	43	76	29	32	670

# CITY SMALLPOX HOSPITAL, RENTZKIE'S FARM.

This hospital is situated at Rentzkie's Farm in the Maitland Ward about six miles from the centre of the City. It is primarily intended for smallpox, plague and typhus fever, and there is no permanent resident staff, with the exception of the resident superintendent (Mr. J. Enstrom), who is an experienced male nurse.

Two cases only were admitted during the past year, 1 non-European male as a suspected case of smallpox, and 1 non-European female as a suspect for typhus fever. The former proved to be chickenpox and the latter cerebral tumour.

Ixi

Causes, Race, Age-periods	65 to 75. 75 and over. Torat.	M F M F M F	88         74         62         95         699         551           54         37         34         47         1408         1275	6         3         9         3         9           1         9         1         3         9         3           1         1         1         3         3         3         3           1         1         2         2         3
ases, Race,	55 to 65.	M F	124 75 74 74	111
s to	45 to 55.	MF	115 47 103 61	11111111111111111111111111111111111111
arranged as hey belong.	64 of 68	M F	61 43 128 79	36 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	25 to 35.	MP	38 42 98 86	22 102 102 102 102 102 102 102 1
ended June 30th, 1924, of the City to which t AGE PERIODS.	.55 to 25.	M F	27 27 77 100	2581 177 2331
Year ended Wards of the	.āI ot ā	M F	19 24 62 68	138 943
ng the Y( and Wa	Total under 5 years.	MF	165 124 778 723	2289 8888 8888 8888 8888 8888 8888 8888
irred duri	ê ot î	M F	61 51 329 313	
DEATHS which occurred during the and and	0 to 1.	M F	104 73 449 410	23 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 15 11 15 11 15 15
ASE	Race.		1 0 1	HOHOHOHOHOHOHOHOHOHO
DEATH SUMMARY.	CAUSES OF DEATH.		Race and Sex Summary	I. Specific Febrile, or Zymotic Diseases     or       II. Parasitic Diseases     or       III. Distetic Diseases     or       IV. Constitutional Dis- v. Developmental Dis- eases     or       V. Local Diseases     or       VII. Local Diseases     or       VIII. Deaths from Violence     or       VIII. Deaths from Violence     or       VIII. Deaths from Violence     and not specified causes       IX. Deaths from ill-defined     and not specified causes       TOTALS ALL GLASSES     or

A.—Male found in Mowbray (Ward 10). Death occurred in October, 1923, and stated at inquest to have been due to sufficiention.
B.—Fernale found at Sult River Mouth (Ward 8). Death occurred in February, 1924, and classed at inquest as "found dead."
E.—Famale found in East Central (Ward 8). Death occurred in June, 1924, and classed at inquest to have been due to unknown cause. (Insufficient evidence.)
D.—Female found near Malay Centetry (Ward 9). Death occurred in June, 1924, and classed at inquest as due to unknown cause. (Insufficient evidence).
† Not allocated. This douth could not be allocated to the City. It was the death of an unknown non-Euronean man of about 40 wears of are, whose body was washed up at Mouille Point.

APPENDIX No. 9.

lxii

lxiii

-							-
		ToraL	MF	669	1408 1275	200 110 110 111 111 111 111 111	
		Not +	W	1.000	-		
		Deaths in City, not bolonging thereto.	-	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	51 48	010	
	ned.	No. 14.	MF		43 46	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	
	-continued.	Claremont No. 13.	F		104	20888 208888 20888 20888 20888 20888 20888 20888 20888 20888 20888 20888 2088	
			W		104		
	ARDS	Rondebosch No. 12,	M		153 137	911 911 116 116 116 116 116 116 116 116	
	D W	No. 11.	A		96	11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	
	AND	basitiaM	M		130		
	ODS	Mowbray No. 10.	MF		30 30	110 116 113 113 113 113 113 110 2 102 102 102 102 103 1163 A	
	AGE-PERIODS	.6 .0 N	A	89	93	60 60 60 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 14 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	
	E-P	Tevis ties	M		118	2 For 1	
		Woodstock No. 8.	MF	1000	80 73	40         40           11         11           12         88           13         13           153         33           293 B         293 B	
	RACE, WARDS.	.7.0N	F	81 3	181	232 20 22 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	
		Castle	W		130		
	CAUSES,	East Central No. 6.	MF		248 232	1159	. 4
	CAI	No. 5.	14		64	1 * 1 1 1 1 - 9 - 9 9 9 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 9 4 - 6	0
	TO	Park	W	#	22	H 1111H 1064 1 . 007 H	
	AS	Kloof No. 4.	A W		22 22	268 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 268	
	RED	710101	F		19		
	ANC	West Central No. 3.	M		22	**************************************	
	DEATHS, ARRANGED	Harbour No. 2.	F		2 40	47 47 112 112 112 112 112 112 112 112 112 11	
	HS,	-	F M		0 20		
	TA	Sea Point No. I.	M	48	10	0+    =  0=+**=	
	DI	Race.			0		
	SUMMARY.	CAUSES OF DEATH.		Race and Sex Summary		Specific Febrile, C Zymotic Diseases, Parasitic Diseases, Dietetto Diseases . Constitutional Di eases Docal Diseases Local Diseases Local Diseases Local Diseases from Yi hence from N decident to Chi through Parturiti Dentes from i defined and n specified causes Accident to Chi Accident to Chi Acc	
	SUN	CAU		Race		L 1 П.П. 1 Г.И.	

1-

A B C D. See footnotes on preceding page.

.

RRANGED 1 AGE PERIODS.	15 to 25. 25 to 35. 35 to 45.										     
IN CA	50 40 40. 45 40 55. 55 40 65.		+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +		1.1 1 1 1 1			11 11 11	11		       
CAUSES,	65 to 75. 75 and over.		11	:: ::	11	:: ::	 	11	11	::	11
AGES	Torac. Taio <u>1</u> 898 Yo. L.	•	::	::	::	21 118	::	::	21 72 1	13 14	 
AND	Harbour No. 2. West Central No. 3.		:: ::	:: ::	 	01 to	11	::		;- ;;	11
WARDS	Kloof Yo. 4. Park No. 5.		::	11	::	8 1 23	:: ::	11		: : : :	 
	East Central No. 6. No. 7.		11	 	11	45 23	11 11	 	1 1 1	101 	::
-continued. WARDS	Woodstock No. 8. Salt River No. 9.		+ + + +	::	::				3 8 6 10	00 04	11
DS.	Mowbray No. 10. Maitland No. 11.		+ + + +	11	11	00 FO	:: ::	11 11	eo ⊒ ; ea	- :	::
	Kondebosch Xo. 12. Olaremont Xo. 13. Kalk Bay			11	11	- 00 10 - 1		11 11	2 13 1	05 04 	11
	Xo. 14. Deaths in City not belonging thereto.		 	::		- 99			; es	00	::

lxiv

.

DEA		CAUSES OF DEATH.	I. Specific Febrile or Zymotic Discases-continued.	AMIASMATIC DISEASES-continued.	Enteric or Typhoid Fever   { B	Tables Mesenterica { [ B	<ol> <li>Tubercular Moningitis, Hy- drosephalus</li> <li>E</li> </ol>		12. Other Forms of Tubercalosis, { E Scrofula } E	<ol> <li>Other Minsmatic Diseases { E</li> </ol>			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
ATHS		0 to 1.			11	11		31			•••	11	
DEATHS, ARR	AGE	Total under 5 years.			101		1 24	1 1 36	 8 13				::
RAN		.81 of 8			89	:-	- %	es 10	: 9	::	01	::	::
ANGED	PERIODS	15 to 25.			÷ 9	::	:00	13 86	ca -#	::	::	: :	::
NI O		25 to 35.		-	01 10		:01	19 14 84 65		11	11	11	11
		45 to 55.			01 01 01	- :		4 17 5 33	en :	::		**	11
CAUSES,		.68 to 65.			e4 :	::	11	t= ±	11	11	11	::	11
SES		.85 to 75.			::	::	11	85 <del>4</del>		::	- :	::	::
		75 and over.				11	••	1 357			: :		
AGES		ToTAL. See Point			23		37 1		29	11	00 00		11
AND		No. 1. Harbour					:::	4 17	: **	::	- :	11	11
1 Contraction		No. 2. West Central No. 3.		1	:-	::	; 04	13 F9	: **	::	: :	::	11
WA	1	Kloof 4.			:-	:-	:**	28 51	- 01		::	11	11
RDS		Park No. 5. East Central			::	::	11	() ()	:-	::	11	11	::
		No. 6. Castle			- :		: 00	6 10	:		1 01		
WARDS-continued.	-	No. 7. Woodstock No. 8.			·*	::	- 6	2 14 51 16	::	11		11 11	11
ted.	WARDS.	Salt River No. 9.	-		00.00	::	: 00	25.8	- :	::	: :	::	11
1	2	Mowbray No. 10.			- :	::	:-	14 9	:-	+ +	- :		11
		Maitland No. 11, Rondebosch				::	:-	40 00 50 C	1+-	::	11	11	::
		No. 12.			: 00		:04	34 00	- 00		11	11	
		Kalk Bay	-		4			37 10		11	- :		11
		Yo. 14. Denths in City angle for the Source of the Source			01.00	11	100	21	01 01	::	::	::	::
	2	thereto TorAL.			14 23		37.1	357	1- 62	::	09.09		::

L

lxv

200					_		-				
	ToraL.		es es	4 61	::	: :	13 64	00 00	::	::	·
	Deaths in City not belonging thereto.	::		::	: :	::		: :	::	: :	:-
	Kalk Bay	11	::	::	: :	::	::	::	11	::	: :
	Claremont No. 13,	:-	:	::	: :	::	- 10	11	11	::	::
	Kondebosch Xo. 12,	11	::	- ;	11	::	1 22	:-	' : :	1.1	::
	Maitland .11 oX	::	- :	- :	11	::	e4 05	:-	: :	::	: :
30	Mowbray	::	::	::	::	::	- ;	11	::	::	::
wand. WARDS.	Sait River No. 9.	11	1.1	- :	11	11	+ +		11	11	: :
-continued. WAR	Woodstock Xo. 8.	11	::	::		: :	00.04	es :	:::	11	: :
-00)	Castle Xo. 7.	11	:-	; es	11	.: :	;*0	: 00	11	::	11
DS-	East Central Xo. 6.	::	- :	1.1	.11	11	; <b>n</b>		11	11	11
WARDS	Park No. 5.	11	11	- ;	::	11	:-	- :	: :	11	11
M	Kloof No. 4.	11	11	11	11	::	: 00	- :	11	11	11
<b>UND</b>	West Central No. 3.	11	11	11	11	::	: 01	11	11	11	
V	Harbour No. 2.	11	11		11	::	:-	:-	11	11	
SS	Sea Point No. 1.	11	11	11	::	11	11	<sup>64</sup> ;	11	11	11
AGES	AATOT	17	00 00	÷ 24	: :	::	13	30 30	11	11	:-
σć.	75 and over.	11	11	11	11	::	- :	- :	11	11	11
ISE	.65 to 75.	11	11	11	11	11	11	1 04	11	11	11
CAUSES,	55 to 65.	:-	- :	11	11	::		: 04		11	11
	42 to 25.	11		11	11	::	- :		11	+ +	:::
IN .	35 to 45.	11	11	11	11	11	11	- :		11	:::
NGED	25 to 35.		+ 1	11	11	11		1-		11	
NGED	15 to 25.	11		81	11	11		:01		11	11
RA1 AGE	5 to 15.	11		04 [	::	11			;;	11	11
ARR.	Total under 5 years.	11	17		11	11	11	7 :	::	11	11
	.6 of I	1.1	:-		::	::	23 –	- :	::	::	: :
DEATHS,	.I of 0	11	1.1		::	1-1	28	66 I	::	::	
DF	Race	HO HO	9 C	9 O	E O	B	9E	1 E	0 B	B.O	j E
		J. Specific Fabrile or Zymetic Diseases-continued. AMIASMATIC DISEASES-continued. . Leprosy	:	14	20. Acute Anterior Poliomyelitis	BDIARRHŒAL DISEASES. 1. Simple Cholera		:	CMALARIAL DISEASES. . Remittent Fever	1	
	EAT	TIC	:	ospin	olion	DISE.	:	:	DISEA	-	
	CAUSES OF DEATH	Specific Federate or Zgr Diseases-continued. AMIASMATIC DISEASES-continued eprosy		srebr	ior P	IN IN	Ŧ	:	.T.	:	:
	8	NIA MIA SES	:	ic Ce	nteri	RHC		b	ARIA nt Fe	:	
	ISUA	Dise Dise A ISEA TOSY	anus	idemic Cer Meningitis.	ate A	IAR) pple (	rrhoe	sente	MAL		laria
	0	I. Specifi Disc Disc 17. Leprosy	18. Tetanus	19. Epidemic Cerebrospinal Meningitis.	. Act	<ul><li>B.—DIARRHŒA</li><li>I. Simple Cholera</li></ul>	2. Diarrhoea	3. Dysentery	CMALARIAL I. Remittent Fever	2. Ague	3. Malaria
		11.	18	19	8		51	60	-	64	02

.

lxvi

lxvii

DEATHS, ARRANGED AGE PERIODS	CAUSES OF DEATH. 1 to 5. 1 to 5. Total under 5 to 15. Total under	I. Specific Febrile or Zymotic Discover-continued. DZOOGENOUS DISEASES. 1. Cow-pox, and effects of Vac- {E		Other Diseases, Hydrophobia, { B	Splenic Forer { [ 0	DISEASES	Stricture of {E	F.—SEPTIC DISEASES, Erysipelas { B	2. Pyamin, Septicemia { E 2 2 4	3. Puerperal Septicemia {	4. Puerperal Peritonitia { B	Totals for I {B 32 35 67 20 1
PERIODS.	15 to 25. 25 to 35.	1			::	: + : 01	::	11	1	1 1 20		26 25
IIN	45 to 55.	:	-	11		0 01	11		- ::		11	23 25
CA	.68 65 65.	:	-	11	::	:-	11	11	- :	11		20
CAUSES,	65 to 75. 75 and over.		-	::		1	11	::	- 01	11		9
	TOTAL.	1				* 8	-:	-:	12	+ 01		3 207
AGES	Sen Point No. I.	:	1	: :	11		11	: :	. 1 1	- ;	11	10
AN	Harbour No. 2. West Central	1		::				11	:-	11	0.000	9 4
A	No. 3. Kloof	1				: **	11	11	: :	11	11	4
WAI	No. 4. Park No. 5.	:	:	: :		: 01	::		- :			
ARDS	East Central No. 6. Castle	:		; ;		1 16	: :	: :	: **			1
-con	No. 7. Woodstook		:	1		- 6	11					
-continued. WARI	No. 8. Salt Hiver No. 9.		:	1		:04	11					1
<i>ward.</i> WARDS.	Mowbray No. 10.	:	1	1		: :	; ;	1 1		: :	: : :	19
	Maitland No. 11. Rondebosch	;			2 2 3	; <del>-</del>	1 1	241				-
	No. 12. Claremont	1	:	-					-	1		-
	No. 14. Kalk Bay	-	1	1		:00				8 3	-	: 0
	Deaths in City not belonging thereto.		11	-	: : :	- 10	:	1	:	1 :	: :	

lxviii

...

APPENDIX No. 9.

	.1ATOT	::	:00	:00	:03	::	<sup>09</sup> ;	:-	cs 4	00 - 1- 1- 1   00
	Deaths in City, not belonging thereto.	::	: :	11	1:	::	::	::	::	
	Kalk Bay	11	::	::	::	11	::	1-	:-	1111111
	Claremont No. 13.	: :	11	11	11	+ +	::	::	11	
	Rondebosch No. 12,	::	: 00	: 00	:-		11	::	:-	111-111-
DS.	Maitland Xo. II.	::	::	11	11	11	::	::	11	
I. WARDS	Nowbray No. 10.		::	::	::	::	::	::	::	1 1- 1 1 1 1
continued.	Salt River No. 9.	: :	::	::	:-	++	::	::	:-	
ntin	Woodstock Xo. 8.	: :	::	11	11	::	11		11	11111111
	Castle No. 7.	::	::	::	11	::	11.	::	::	;;;°4 ;;;;
WARDS	East Central	11	::	11	11	::	- ;	::	- :	i °1 → i i i i i
AB	Park No. 5.			111	: :		::	::	11	
M	Kloof No. 4.	11	11	1 : :	::	::	::	::	::	
UN	West Central No. 3.	11	11	1 : :	: :	11	::	::	::	111-111
A	Harbour No. 2.	::	::	::	::	::	11	11	1:1	
ES	Sea Point No. I.	::	11	::	1 : :	::	- :	÷÷	- :	
AGES	.JATOT	::	:00	; eo	100		63 ;	:-	co -=	00 = t= t=       04
ŝ	75 and over.	11	11	11	11	11	::	::	::	
CAUSES,	65 to 75. °	- 1 1	11	::	::	::	::	11	11	- : 01 01 : : : :
IVC	55 to 65.	::	::	::	11	::	- :	11	- :	::**- ::::
3.4	45 to 55.	11	11	11	11	::	- :	11	- :	1-1-111
IN.	35 to 45.	::	::	1 1 1	11	11	1.1	:-	:-	11111
GED	22 to 32.	11	11	1:	::	1)	::	::	::	
NGI E PEI	15 to 25.	::	::	::		::	++	. : :	111	101 1 1 1 1 1
RAN	.d1 ot d	::	:-	:-	::	11	11	::	11	
ARI	Total under 5 years.	11	: 04	: 01	:00		::	::	:00	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
HS,	.ā ot I	: :	: 04	: 01	;-	: :	::	::	:-	
DEATHS,	.1 ot 0	11	::	::	1.04	::	::	11	1 04	
A	Race.	80	HO H	1 BE	HO	80	E OE	E O	0 E	нонононо
				1		1	:	1	:	1 1 1 1
	Ë	Parasitic Diseases. Thrush, and other Vegetable Parasitic Diseases	Worms, Hydatids, and other Animal Parasitic Diseases	:	Dietetic Diseases. Want of Breast Milk, Starva- tion	;	;	:		
	CAUSES OF DEATH.	ut. V.	ds, au ic Di	Totals for II	A. Milk,		3. Chronic Alcoholism		III.	iten
	OF	Parasitic Discuss. Thrush, and other Parasitic Discases	ydati rasit	s for	III. Dietetic Diseases. <ol> <li>Want of Breast M tion</li> </ol>	:	coho!	4. Delirium Tremens	Totals for III.	<ol> <li>Cheatitutional Dia 1. Rheumatic Fever 2. Rheumatiem 3. Gout 4. Rickets</li> </ol>
	ES	ic Di	H Ha	Total	ie Dii of Br	:	c Ale	T m	otal	Pratieva matic matism 
	AUS	rush	orms	-	Dieteti. Want o tion	Seurvy	ronie	liriu	L	estity seum eum at , kets
	10		W.		ti Ba	Sci	Ch.	. De		<ul> <li>V. Constito</li> <li>1. Rheum</li> <li>2. Rheum</li> <li>3. Gout</li> <li>4. Rickets</li> </ul>
		1.	ei		111. 1.	ei	00	*		11. 1. 3. 4.

										_		
	ToraL	129	- :	4 12	10	::	162	26 104	8 18	69.10	45 51	82 178
	Deaths in City, not belonging thereto.	16 6	::	eo ;	- :	: :	21 6	e4 ;	::	::	oo +	10.4
	Kalk Bay	+ +3	::	::	::	::	+ +0		: 09	- :	: 04	01 05
	Claremont No. 13,	99 E	::	- :	- ;	11	04 10	1.	:	::	1~ 00	11
	Kondebosch No. 12.	មភ	::	::	::	::	9 II	; o	::	:	: 00	
	Maitland .11.oN	1=	11	- ;	: 1	::	c) 4	01	- :	;-	co <del>4</del>	10 10
8.	Nowbray	=-	::	- :	11	::	13	01.01	01 10	::	eo :	1- 10
-continued. WARDS	Salt River No. 9.	2 :	::		- ;	: :	<u>00</u> 04	1- 23	:-	::	01 10	19
w	Woodebook Xo. 8.	1 <u>0</u> 10	::	:-	ea :	::	11	-1-	- 00	::	+ 9	8 14
-co	Castle Xo, 7,	60	::	::	::	::	ωœ	12 03	: **	- :	:-	4
ARDS	East Central Xo. 6.		::	:-	ei 1	::	6.6	26 1	: **	: 24	es	4 31
AB	Park No. 5.	2 :	11	04 j	11	11	1 23	eo t~	11	- :	•	91-
M	Kloof No. 4.	13	1.1	11	e1 —	11	8 se		: **	::	+ 10	5 15
ND	West Central No. 3.	03 <del>-</del> #	::	::	11	::	60.10	- 10	:-	:-	100	10
A)	Harbour No. 2.	*	::		::	::	00 00	eo ;	: **	11	9	12
GES	Sea Point No. 1.	15	- :	•• :	= :	11	20	: 04	04 <del>-</del>	::	+0 ÷	(= 55
AGJ	.JATOT	129	- ;	12	10	: :	162 73	26 104	8 18	20 × Q*	46 51	82 178
S.	75 and over.	8 :	::	::	11	::	81 °1	::	::	::	33	37
CAUSES,	65 to 75.	1. 8	::		+-	11	12 25		::	11	8 11	8 11
IVC	55 to 65.	45 16	::	**	ei 1	::	51		::		: 9	;•
	45 to 55.	26 13	11	∞ :	∞ ;	: :	32	11	;;	11	:-	:=
NGED IN AGE PERIODS	35 to 45.	12	11	01.01	11	::	14	11	11	11	11	11
ED	25 to 35.	01 10	11	11	11.	11	0.0	11	11		11	4.1
NG) AGE	15 to 25.	- 09	::	- :	- :		10.00	11	11	1.1	::	11
V	.õI of ö	11	::		11	11	03 03	11		11	11	11
ARR.	Total under 5 years.	- :	- :	es :	11	11	÷ 01	26 104	8 8	60 ×0	11	37
HS,	.ā of I	- :	- :		::		e0	::	11		: :	:-
DEATHS,	.I of 0	11	::	- :	::	::		26 101	8 S	e2 ÷	: :	37 126
A	Касе.	E	) E	E O	Ē	<u> </u>	E O	E	E C	E	E C	E O
			gio.		itus	ases	:	1	:	:	÷	:
	.HT	IV. Constitutional Diseases-contd. 5. Cancer, Malignant Disease	6. Purpura, Hamorrhagic Diathesis	7. Anemia, Chlorosis, Leucocy- themia	8. Glycosuria, Diabetes Mellitus	9. Other Constitutional Diseases	:		:	3. Congenital Malformations	;	
	CAUSES OF DEATH.	iseas ant D	mor	osis.	betes	ional		istense h		form		
	OF	ual D	H æ m	lhloroe	, Dia	titut	Totals for IV.	Developmental Disc. 1. Premature Birth	:	Mal Na	÷	Totals for V.
	SES	tatio r, Ma	hesis	nia, C	suria	Cons	otals	ature	2. Atelectasis	mital	ge	tals
	AUS	brati	Diat	Amernia, themia	lyco	ther	T	rem	Itele	onge	4. Old Age	To
	0	P. 0	6. F	7. 1	8, 6	9. 0		<ol> <li>Developmental Diseases.</li> <li>Premature Birth</li> </ol>	61	3.0	4. 0	
		-						_				-

lxix

	CAUSES OF DEATH.	P.I. Local Diseases. A.—DISEASES OF NERVOUS	SYSTEM. I. Inflammation of Brain or Membranes	2. Apoplexy, Softening of the Brain, Heminleria, Brain	Paralysis	3. Insanity, General Paralysis of the Insame	4. Epilepey	5. Convulsions	6. LaryngismusStridulus(Spasm of Glottis)	7. Disease of Spinal Cord, Pa- raplegia	8. Other Diseases of the Nervous System
I	Race.		E C	E	0	E E	H O	E	E O	E E	E O
DEA	.I of 0		6.0	1	1	::	11	- 65	::		
DEATHS,	1 to 5.		15.4	1	1	11	11	- 9	11		
	Total under 5 years.		31	- 1	-	::	::	810	::	::	61
ARRANGED AGE PERIC	5 to 15.		10	-	;	::	: 04	:-	11	- :	11
ANGED I	.62 of 61		69.00	:	:	- 05	:-	11	11	- :	:-
ERIO	25 to 35.		- 64	:	*	;-		::	: :	:-	- ;
IN DS.	35 to 45.		10 m	68	10	-1 +-	- 04	- :	11	- :	::
1.2	45 to 55.		ei	12 2	9 1	÷ 03	:-			+ ;	: : et ==
AU	.65 to 65. 65 to 75.		- :	22 22	14 11	10.09	1 1	11	11		
CAUSES,	75 and over.			2 19	1 7	11	: 04			::	- :
	ToroT		33 55	78	51	14	11 2	8 8	::	2 69	9 +
AGES	Sea Point No. 1.		es :	10	1	- :	::	11	11	- :	::
A.	Harbour Xo. 2.		- ;	04	64	::	ca			::	11
AND	West Central No. 3. Kloot		11	64	ø	:-	11		11	- :	
M	Yo. 4. Park		· 01	12 1	1-			17	11	en ;	
WARDS	No. 5. East Central		ei :	10	1			:01	11		
	No. 6. Vastle		= 00		10	1.03		: 04	11	- :	
-con WA	No. 7. Woodstock No. 8.		eo -+	00	60	11	:-	11	: :		11
-continued. WARDS.	Salt River No. 9.	-	05.04	14	64	:-	11		11	04 <u>)</u>	- :
d.	Mowbray No. 10.		e5 64	+	64	*1			::	: :	::
	Mailland JI. oX		:-	1	1	010	:**	:•	: :	: :	
	Kondebosch Vo. 12. Claremont			4	11	co	::	:0	: :	: :	17
	No. 13. Kalk Bay		¢1 +	-	1	:00	:-	:-		-	
	No. 14. Deaths in City,			: 01	04	- :		: 04			
	not belonging thereto.			. 10	-	00.09	:-	: **		-	: 61 ;

lxx

-										
	.IATOT.	01		1 6	9 01	12	97 94	1- 10		40
1.1	Deaths in C.ty, not belonging thereto.	1- 2-11		::	•9 ;	• ;	10	- ;	::	9
	Kalk Bay	1.1		::	::	04 j	10 t-	- :	::	+ :
	Claremont No. 13.	11 I I	-	: **	::	02 09	1 %		11	- :
	Kondebosch No. 12,	11		: :	::	00 KG	00 00		::	
	Maitland Xo, 11.	11		:-	11		01 00	11	:	: 01
	No. 10. No. 10.	11		: :	::	10.10	1- 01	- :	11	9 4
ued.	Salt River No. 9.	;-	1	::		- 0	- 30	- :	11	en :
-contin WARDS	Woodstock Xo. 8.			:-	11	00.40	15	es :	;;	es :
WA.	'2 '0N	11	11	::		00.40	01 02	: 01	::	01 🖛
DS	No. 6. Castle	1.1		11	11	01 E-	50 CO	::	::	00 W
WARDS.—continued. WARDS.	No. 5. Bast Central				- ;	10 00	a, oi	:-		+ :
M	No. 4. Park	- :		11	; ;	:*	10		11	*0
Q	Vest Central Xo. 3.	1-			: :	01.04	: -	::	::	::
AND	Harbour No. 2.	: 1		;	::	t- +	10.00	: 01	- :	es
S	Sea Point No. I.	11		::	::	×	- :	::	::	er :
AGES	ToraL	- 94		- 9	10 OI	54 73	56	1- 10		40
	75 and over.			::	: :	04 KD	21 23	: :	::	01 FD
SE	.65 to 75.	11		::	::	-27	26	- :	++	21 40
CAUSES,	.68 of 66.	11		;-	- :	53 E2	24 14	09 <del>~</del>	- ;	4 10
	45 to 55.			- 01		11	11 23		:-	K0 K0
IIN	35 to 45.	11		:-		10 20	40 <u>80</u>	01 05	11	- :
D SDS.	.66 of 62	11		11	<sup>01</sup> [	10 14	03.05		11	11
A NGED E PERIODS	15 to 25.	I I		11		÷.	6 1	11	1.1	11
LAN BE P	.61 of 6	11	ł	:-	++	05	14	11	11	11
ARR. AGI	Total under 5 years.	1 01			: :		9 69	11	::	::
	.6 of I	17		::	: :	::	00 01	::		::
DEATHS,	.1 of 0	17		:-	: :	: :	1 3	::	::	::
DE	Race.	HO HO		ge E	E O	E O	1 E	9 E	E O	£ €
			÷	1	;	the	the	1	:	7. Other Diseases of Blood   B C Vessels   0
	Ή	<ul> <li>V.I. Local Diseases—contd.</li> <li>B.—DISEASES OF ORGANS OF SPECIAL SENSE.</li> <li>Of Ear, Eye, Nose</li> </ul>	CDISEASES OF CIRCU- LATORY SYSTEM.	:	:		of	:	si .	B
	CAUSES OF DEATH.	L. Local Diseases-conto -DISEASES OF ORGA OF SPECIAL SENSE. Ear, Eye, Nose	DISEASES OF CII LATORY SYSTEM.		Acute Endocarditis	808			6. Embolism, Thrombosis	0
	F D	liseas IAL Vose	S SY		ocard	Disea	isease	:	Thro	seawos
	s o	sal D gASE (PEC (ye, 2	OR	rditi	End	vular Heart	nt D	lism	lism,	her Dise Vessels
	ISU	V.I. Local Diseas BDISEASES O OF SPECIAL Of Ear, Eye, Nose	DISH	1. Pericarditis	cute	alvul He	4. Other Diseases Heart	5. Aneurism	mbol	Ves
	CA	PL B.	0	1. P	2, A	3. V	4. 0	5. A	6. E	7. 0

lxxi

Ixxii

	.1ATOT	17 1	1.04	: :	:-	35 188	103	3	+6	09 09	
	Deaths in City, not belonging thereto.		::	::	::	55 65	11 21	- :	::	::	::
	Kalk Bay		::	::	::	- 99	10	::	;;	::	::
	Claremont No. 13.		::	::	11	- 9	8 12	: ea	::	::	::
	Rondebosch No. 12.		:-	::	::	en 10	* 12	: 09	:-	:-	::
	Maitland JI .oX		::	::	::	64 80 66 FB	36.1	: **	::	::	::
ed. DS.	Now bray			::	::	4 10	t= 00	- :	- :	::	::
ntinned WARDS.	Salt River No. 9.		11		:-	15	16 41	:-	::	- :	11
-continued. WARDS.	N oodstock N. No. 8.		::	11	::	9.0	34	:-	11	::	::
	Castle Xo. 7.		::	::	::	16 2	13 91	::	: 04	- :	::
WARDS	East Central No 6.		::		::	80 S	10 m	:-	- 68	::	::
M	Park No. 5.		::	::	11	9 -	04 K+	::	:-	:-	:-
8	Kloof 4.		11	11	11	12:	32 -1	11	11	11	: 1
AND	West Central No. 3.		:-	::	::	12	= <sup>53</sup>	11	°ª ;	11	::
S	Harbour No. 2.	1	::	::	::	- 19	4 81	- :	::	::	::
AGES	Sea Point No. 1.		::	::	::	61	64	11	11	::	- :
	TotaL		1.04	::	1-	35 188	103	3 3	*0	64 64	
CAUSES,	75 and over.			11	11	п. <sub>е</sub>	00 09	::	11	11	11
AU	.67 to 7.6.		::	::	::	10 00	10	::	- :	::	::
0	.68 to 65.		11	::	::	99	1- 61	17	- :	11	::
IIN	45 to 55.		:-	+ +	:-	- 10	01 60	11	: **	11	- :
Q S	35 to 45.		11	11	11	.*	18	- 00	04	11	:-
GE	25 to 35.		11	11	::	- :	80 SI	69 69	:-	11	::
RRANGED age periods.	15 to 25.		11	11	11	11	60 <u>10</u>	140	:-	11	11
RR	.61 of 6		11	11	11	03.03	2 2	:-	- :	::	1.1
S, A	Total under 5 years.		:-	::	::	9 154	48 312	:-	; es	01.01	::
DEATHS,	.d of f			: :	::	64 89	34	:-		:-	::
DEA	.1 of 0		::	::	::	r- 98	HE	::	: •1	es 🛏	::
	Race.		E O	E O	€ B	E O	E O	E O	10 E	E CE	HO N
		ed.	;	;	;	1	1	1	ory	1	:
	TH.	VI. Local Discass—continued. D.—DISEASES OF RES. PIRATORY SYSTEM.	÷	÷	:	:	:	;	7. Other Diseases of Respiratory System	OF USE	;
	CAUSES OF DEATH.	. Local Diseases-continu DDISEASES OF RES PIRATORY SYSTEM.							of Re	SYS	2. Sore Threat, Quinsy
	OF	ASES AN S	1	E	81	:			ases	IVE 1	ut, Qu
	ISES	ISEA	1. Laryngitis	;	3. Emphysema	4. Bronchitis	5. Pneumonia	isy	er Diseases of System	EST tion	Three
	CAL	Loca PIR	Laryı	2. Croup	Emph	Brone	Pneur	6. Pleurisy	Other S)	ED DIGEST 1. Dentition	ore
		L. A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	92

lxxiii

	.JATOT.		59 238	29 84	16 9	00 00	eo 40	::	t= 05	16	10.10
	Deaths in City, not belonging thereto.		8 22	: ∞	oo	en :	::	::	°1 ;	- 3	- :
	Kalk Bay	-	** 81	01	- :	::	::	::	11		
	Claremont No. 13.	-	7 8	09 00	eo :	::	::	11	- :	- 04	
	Kondebosch		19	t		::	: **	::	11	:-	
	Maitland No. 11.		E 3	10	01.01	::	:-	11	::		
DS.	Nowbray No. 10.	1	ci +	03 03		11	: :	::	::	e4 ;	11
WARDS	Salt River	119	19 00	15 3	90 j	::	::	: :	11	03 m	:-
	Woodstock No. 8.		18 %	w (~	- :	::	11	::	::	:-	- :
utin	Castle Xo. 7.		10 68		- 01	11	::	11	::	::	:-
-continued.	East Central No. 6.		42 4	13 29	::	01	:-	::	- 01	c4	:-
	Park No. 5.		11	01 00	17	++	- :	::	- :	- :	
WARDS	Kloof		12 10	00	: 04	::	;-	: :	- :	- :	::
M	West Central No. 3.		10	60 <del>4</del>	- ;	11	::	::	- :	;;	:-
AND	Harbour No. 2.		es	- +	::	;-		::	;-		::
	See Point No. 1.		* :	::	::	::	es :	++	11	- :	04 <u>;</u>
AGES	IATOT	•	59 238	87	16 9	00 00	60 40	41	1= 00	16	1010
	75 and over.		***	°4 :		::	::	::	::	es	::
CAUSES,	.å7 of 88		•• :	- :	:-	::	:-	::	:-	∞ `;	- :
NUS	.68 to 65.		ca	09 09	ea :	- :	- :	11	∞ ;	*-	::
	45 to 55.			1 01	~ ~		- :	::	<sup>01</sup> :	- 64	: es
IN ODS.	.6 <b>4 o</b> 4 66.		- 00	; 00	- 04	:=	::	11	01 01	*	
ANGED IN AGE PERIODS	.86 of 85.			:	eo :	::		::	::	- :	- 64
NGI	15 to 25.			: 04	- 00	:-	11	11	11	:-	::
AAA	5 to 15.	-		- 71	oo :		17	11	::	- :	::
ARI	Total under 5 years.		48 229	23	00 04	- :	:01	::	::	:*	::
DEATHS, ARRANGED AGE PERIO	ī to 5.		12 86	8 88	17	: :	17	::		::	::
DEAT	0 to 1.		36	15 44	10 <del>-</del>	- ;	:-	::	::	:*	::
I	Race.		1 B	) E E	Ē	E O	) BE	) E	E O	E O	E O
	-		:	:	<b>b</b> :	ŧ	1	1	1	0.000 	the 
	.HT	linue MGE owtd.	tach	;	1968 ::	:	:	:	-	Dise	
	DEA	-cont M-c	Ston		ise					other	her Discases of Digestive System
112	OF	ES STE	the			÷	:	:	( Liv	ndice, and of of Liver	re S
	23	ined SAS SYS	lo s	.2	tructive Intestine	:	itis		is of	ce, a	Di
	and a second sec					-	8		2	1.810	. 06
	ISUA	ul D DISI	ease	teri	Int	rmir	ito	lite	rho	of	Di
	AUSES OF DEATH.	VI. Local Disease-continued. EDISEASES OF DIGES. TIVE SYSTEM-contd.	3. Diseases of the Stomach	4. Enteritis	5. Obstructive Intestine	6. Hernia	7. Peritonitis	8. Ascites	9. Cirrhosis of Liver	10. Jaundice, and other Diseases of Liver	11. Other Discases of Digestive System

lxxiv

Мо. І.           Мо. І.           Мо. І.           Мо. І.           Кол. 2.           Мо. І.           Ую. 3.           Кіон           Хо. 3.           Кіон           Хо. 4.           Ралк           Хо. 5.           Как Септа           Хо. 4.           Ралк           Хо. 5.           Как Септа           Хо. 6.           Маківач           Хо. 10.           Маківач           Хо. 12.           Маківач           Хо. 13.           Момбазу           Хо. 10.           Маківач           Хо. 13.           Коль 12.           Коль 13.           К			60 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	2         7         2         2         5         6         6         1         3         1         12         56         56         6         1         3         1         12         56         56         56         6         6         1         3         1         12         56	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				
<ul> <li>No. I.</li> <li>Mo. I.</li> <li>Meet Centra No. 3.</li> <li>Wo. 5.</li> <li>Woodstock</li> <li>No. 6.</li> <li>Sast Central No. 10.</li> <li>Montral No. 10.</li> <li>Montral No. 11.</li> <li>Montrag No. 12.</li> <li>Mathand No. 12.</li> <li>Mathand No. 13.</li> <li>Montrag No. 12.</li> <li>Mathand No. 12.</li> <li>Mathand No. 12.</li> <li>Mathand No. 12.</li> <li>Mathand No. 13.</li> <li>Montrag No. 14.</li> <li>Montrag No. 15.</li> <li>Montrag No. 14.</li> <li>Montrag No. 14.</li> <li>Montrag No. 15.</li> <li>Montrag</li></ul>				7 2 2 2 6 6 1 2 3 1					
Xo. I.           Harbour           Weet Centra           Weet Centra           Yo. 3.           Woed Centra           Yo. 4.           Yo. 5.           Barb           Yo. 5.           Matile           Yo. 5.           No. 4.           Yo. 5.           Matile           Yo. 5.           Matile           Yo. 5.           Moulter           Yo. 6.           Matilend           Yo. 12.           No. 6.           Matilend           Yo. 12.           Matilend           Yo. 12.           Yo. 13.           Yo. 14.           Yo. 15.			20	7 22 2 5 6 6 1 3 1 6 11 3 2 2 3 1					
No. I. Harbour West Centra West Centra No. 5. Fast No. 6. Sast Central No. 6. No. 10. No. 6. Matchard No. 12. No. 12. No. 9. Matchard No. 12. No. 12			20	7 22 5 6 6 1 23 3 23 23					
Xo. I.           Harbour           West Centra           Xo. 3.           West Centra           Xo. 3.           Woodstock           Xo. 4.           Park           Xo. 5.           Mowerson           Xo. 4.           Yo. 6.           Yo. 7.           Woodstock           Xo. 7.           Yo. 9.           Xo. 7.           Yo. 6.           Mowbray           Xo. 9.           Yo. 10.           Mowbray           Yo. 11.           Yo. 12.			: 10 : 10	7 2 2 5 6 6 1 6 11 3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
No. I. Harbour West Centra No. 3. West Central No. 5. Fast Central No. 6. No. 1. No. 6. No. 6. No. 6. No. 6. No. 6. No. 6. No. 6. No. 6. No. 1. No. 6. No. 1. No. 6. No. 6. No. 6. No. 6. No. 6. No. 6. No. 6. No. 1. No. 6. No. 6. No. 1. No. 1. No. 1. No. 6. No. 1. No. 6. No. 1. No. 6. No. 1. No. 1. No. 6. No. 1. No. 6. No. 1. No. 6. No. 1. No. 6. No. 1. No. 1. No. 7. No. 7. No. 7. No. 7. No. 7. No. 7. No. 7. No. 1. No. 7. No. 1. No. 1. No. 7. No.		:: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	+ ** + ** ** ** **	7 2 2 2 6 6 6	: : : <b>5</b> : 1 : 1 : 1 : 1 : 1			*         	
Xo. I.       Harbour       Nest Centra       Xo. 3.       West Central       Xo. 5.       Fark       Xo. 5.       Fark       Xo. 6.       Sait Hivet       Xo. 6.       Sait Hivet       Xo. 6.       Sait Hivet		- : : : : : : : : :	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	7 2 2 5 6 6 11 3 6	••• : ••• : ••• :			1 1 1 1 1 1	: :
No. I. Harbour No. 2. West Centra No. 3. Kloot No. 4. No. 6. No. 6. No. 6. No. 6. No. 7. No. 6. No. 7. No. 6. No. 8. No. 8. No. 8. No. 8. No. 8. No. 9. No. 8. No. 9. No. 8. No. 9. No. 8. No. 9. No. 9. No. 9. No. 8. No. 8. N		                 	; ** ; ** ; ; ;	7 2 2 2 0 6 11 0	- : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :			11	: :
Vo. I. Harbour No. 2. West Centra No. 3. Kloot No. 4. Fast Central No. 6. Castle No. 6. Castle Yo. 6. Castle Yo. 6.		:: :: :- ::	; ** ; ** ; ; ;	7 2 2 2 6 11				11	-
Yo. I. Harbour No. 2. West Centra No. 4. No. 4. Park No. 6. Park No. 6. No. 6. No. 6. No. 6. No. 7. Partle No. 4. Partle No. 7. Partle No. 6. Partle No. 7. Partle No. 6. Partle No. 6. Partle No. 6. Partle No. 7. Partle No. 6. Partle No. 6. Partle No. 6. Partle No. 6. Partle No. 6. Partle No. 6. Partle No. 7. Partle No. 6. Partle No. 7. Partle No. 7. Partle No. 6. Partle No. 7. Partle No. 6. Partle No. 7. Partle No. 7. Partle No. 7. Partle No. 7. Partle No. 7. Partle No. 7. Partle No. 7. Partle Partle No. 7. Partle Part		:: ;- ;;	;*     		11	-:			
Yo. I. Harbour No. 2. West Centra No. 3. Kloot No. 4. Park Yo. 5. Esst Central Yo. 6.		i-  1 1	11	۱ <del>۰</del> :	: :	11		: :	
No. I. Harbour No. 2. Word Centra No. 3. No. 4. Park No. 5.	11		11						: :
Xo. I. Harbour Xo. 2. Nest Centra Xo. 3. Kloot Xo. 4.	11	11	-	es ko	-			::	: :
Xo. 1. Harbour No. 2. West Centra Xo. 3.	11		: 01		- :	11	23.15	: : :	- :
No. I. Harbour No. 2.		11		: 01	11	::		11	-
No. 1.	1.1		- :	e4 ;	::	::		::	: :
		::	- :	1- 1	::	C4 :		::	: :
ToraL.	;	04 04	5 0 5	33 33	t	10 11	191	1.12	0 01
75 and over.	11	11	- :	9 -		: :	ing in	: :*	- ;
62 to 75:	11	::	101	3 20	∞ :	11		::*	-
55 to 65.	::	::	C1 +	10	os :	- :		11	: :
45 to 55.		: :	01.00	+ 10	- :	•• :		11	:
.6k of 68	1 1 1		- 04	40	11	11		11	-
25 to 35.		- ;	01	60 KS	::	::		11	-
.62 of 61	11	; ;	:-	11	11	11		: :*	-
.61 of 8	11	::	01	:=	11	11		11	1
Total under 5 years.	- :	; <b>-</b>	- 9	01 05	: :			::	
.č of I	- :	1-	- 64	01 01	11	::		::	:
.1 01 0	::	11		:-	::		F		:
	E	HO HO	E	E E	E O	E		808	40
Race.	LYM-	OF UN.	OF URIN.	Disease, Albu-	of Bladder or of	· Diseases of the ary System ··· ···	I DISEASES OF REPRO- DUCTIVE SYSTEM.	ans of Generation. rgan	Female Organ
-	Ë	LY.	H. LY III	II. II. II. II. II. II. II. II. II. II.	TH. LX B U B U B U B U CRI URI	TH. I.X. I.X. I.I.X.I.X	DEATH. DEATH. Dortd. LY SM. SM. SOF U E. OF URI OF URI 	H. LX	H. LY

lxxv

1									
	.JATOT.		- :	eo :	00 t-		:-	e1	1-
	Deaths in City, not belonging thereto.		::	::	::	::	::	- :	::
	Kalk Bay		::	- :	:-	::	: :	::	::
	Claremont . No. 13.		::	::	: 00	::		: :	:-
	Rondebosch No. 12.		::	11	:-	- :	11		11
	Maitland No. 11.			- :	::	::	::	11	::
tDS.	Mowbray No. 10.		::	::	: **		11	::	11
ed. WARDS.	Salt River No. 9.		11	::	- :	11.	11	- :	::
-rontinued.	Woodstock No. 8.		: :	::	::	11	::	11	11
ront	Castle No. 7.		::	::	- :		11	:-	11
	East Central No. 6.		::	::	- :	::	1	::	11
WARDS	Park Xo. 5.		::	::	::		::	::	::
WA	Kloof No. 4.		- :	::	::	::	11	::	::
	West Central No. 3.		::	::	::	:-	::		11
AND	Harbour No. 2.		::	- :	::	11	11	::	::
	Sea Point No. I.		::	::		11	::	: :	++
AGES	.JATOT.		- :	***	50 Fr		:-	es =	:-
	75 and over.			::	::	::	11		::
USES,	65 to 75.		11	::	: :	::	11	: :	11
AUS	.68 to 65.		11	11	: :	::	::	::	11
CA	45 to 55.		::	11	11	11	:-	- :	1.1
IN.	35 to 45.		::	::	- +	:-	: :	- :	33
NGED IN AGE PERIODS.	25 to 35.		- :	ea :		- :	11	11	: 1
GEI	15 to 25.		::	- :	- 01	11	11	::	:-
AN	5 to 15.		11	::	::	::	11	: :	14
ARRA	Total under 5 years.		::	::	: :	::	11	::	11
	.č of I		: :	::	: :	::	11	::	1.1
DEATHS,	.1 of 0		::	::	::	::	11	::	:::
DE.	Race.		H O E	) E	HO.	E	0	E O	0 E
		- u		:	. : .		. KES		
	CAUSES OF DEATH.	<ul> <li>F.I. Local Discases - continued.</li> <li>I DISEASES OF REPRO- DUCTIVE SYSTEM - contd.</li> </ul>	n	Puerperal Convulsions	Placenta Prævia, Flooding	Other Accidents of Child- birth	KDISEASES OF BONES AND JOINTS- Carles, Necrosis	Arthritis, Osteitis, riostitis	Other Diseases of Bones and Joints
		-T	1.	oi	es.	+	К.	ei	ei .

1

lxxvi

					-							-
	.IATOT		:-	:-	- 69	727		55 58	- :	11	+ <b>=</b>	67 <b>-</b>
	Deaths in City not belonging thereto.		::	::	::	93 55		10 t~	- :	::	es	: :
	Kaik Bay		11	::	::	83		;-	11	::	11	11
	Claremont No. 13.		: :	:-	:-	33			11	14	::	-
	Kondebosch No. 12.		:-	::	::	29		::	: :	11	1-	::
d.	Maitland Mo. 11.		::	i i	:-	119		eo eo	::	::	:-	::
-continued. WARDS.	Mowbray No. 10.		::	::	11	59		ea :	::	::	11	::
-contin WARDS	Salt River No. 9.		11	11	i i	80		- 01	::	: 1		11
	Woodstock No. 8.		::	::		74 88		01 03	::	::	:-	- :
WARDS	Castle No. 7.		::	::	- :	41 216	-	: 00	::	: 1	- 64	
WA	East Central No. 6.		::	::	11	42 264			::	::	: 00	11
A	Park No. 5.		: :	11	11	26.2		11	11	::	11	
AND	Xo. 3. Kloof Xo. 4.		11	11		56	-	- :	11	11	11	
	No. 2. West Central		::	11		15 64	-	::	11	11	11	11
AGES	Harbour No. l.				11	14		4			11	
-	Ben Point		11	11	- 00	10 9			11			: : 04
CAUSES,	ToTAL			:-		727		22	- :	::	*=	
AUS	75 and over.		::	11		93		- :	-	: :	::	11
C7	.65 to 75.		::	::	::	122		- :	::	11	;-	
IN	.65 to 65.		11	11		130		:*0	11	11	es :	::
D	45 to 55.			11		8 103		+ 9			- :	
GE	35 to 45.		11	11		1 57		40				
AANGED AGE PERIODS	15 to 35.		11			15 41		01 00	11		31	
ARKANGED AGE PERIO	.61 of 6			11	11	15 1 49 5	2	+0.00			: 01	
-	Total under 5 years.		11	:-	11	159 1888		01 01			: 00	
DEATHS,				-				e1 e1			-	
EA.	1 to 5.		::: :::		11	0 69 0		11	11	11	101	
A	Bace. 0 to 1.		E	1 0 ···	10	E 20		0E	11 20 20	11 90		0 B
	Beeg											
	H	N. EM.		ates		Totals for VI						
	CAUSES OF DEATH.	V. Local Diseases-contd. LDISEASES OF IN- TEGUMENTARY SYSTEM	nom	of 1	i.	s for	VII. Deaths from Valence. AAOCIDENT OR	NEGLIGENCE. 1. Fracture and Contusions	:			
	D E	RY	hleg	ther Diseases o montary System	-	otal	TUNE (	Con	nds	:		-
	0 %	Dia EAS VTA	e, P	y Sy	-	1	As /	and	Gunshot Wounds		pp	
	SE S	ocal MISD	unch	r D	rend		Dent.	NEG	hot	Stab	Sca	
	81%	116	rbe	her	ng		. I	and	unsl	5	urn,	isol
	IV	. 505	100	40 24								
	CAU	TEG TEG	I. Ca	0.	K. G.		II A	. Fr	. 6.	Ca.	B.	P.
	CAL	03L TL-	1. Carbuncle, Philegmon	2. 01	3. Gangrene		114	1. Fı	2. Gt	3. Cut, Stab	4. Burn, Scald	5. Poison

lxxvii

-												
	-IATOT	2 m	; •5	1*	- 64	60 01	: 01	×0 ;	eı :	00 04		-
	* do N Allocated.	:-	::	11	::	::	::		: :	11	::	::
	Deaths in City not belonging thereto.	:-	::	:-	::	- :	; 94	- :	11	- ;	::	
	Kalk Bay	:-	: :	::	::	: :	::	11	11	: :	11	
	Claremont No. 13.	11	;-	;-	- :		::	::	11	::	::	::
	Kondebosch	:-	1 64	:-	1.1	::	::	: :	11	;-	::	: 1
	Maitland .11.oV	- 10	::	;=	::	::	11	11	::	: ;	: :	11
ward.	Mowbray No. 10.	. ei	11	::	11	11	: :	11	: :	- :	11	: 1
WARDScontinued. WARD	Sait River No. 9.	:-	11	11	11	::	11	::	::	ei :	: :	11
	Woodstock No 8.	:	::	11			::	- :	11	- :	::	::
SC	Castle Xo. 7.	11	+ +	::	:	::	::	11	11	::	::	:-
RI	East Central No. 6.	11	::	::	::	; e1		::	: :	::	::	::
MA	Park No. 5.	:-	::	::	::	11		- :	11	91	: :	11
A	Kloof A.	11	11	11	: :	11	::	: :	: :	11	: :	11
AND	West Central No. 3.	::		11	11	11	::	- :	- ;	- :	:-	
120	Harbour No. 2.	::	::	::	11	::	::	- :	- ;	11	11	11
AGES	Sea Point No. 1.	- :	::	11		oa :	11	::	::	:-	11	11
	.JATOT	3 11	: **	.*	- 01	03 01	: 09	10 1	64 :	00 64	:	
SES	75 and over.	11	11	11	11	11	: :	11	::	11	: :	11
CAUSES,	65 to 75.	:-	::	11		11	::	::	11	11	11	::
0	.68 to 65.	· 1**	::	:-	::	::	11	11	: :	ag :	11	:-
IN SS.	45 to 55.	- 01	11	11	::	: :	::	- :	<sup>08</sup> [,	- ::	11	11
D	35 to 45.	) <sup>01</sup>	:-		::	:-	: :	11	11			11
ANGED I AGE PERIODS	26 to 35.	:-	11	: **			) <sup>64</sup>	•• :	11	51 <b>-</b>	11	::
ANAGE	15 to 25.		;-	11		- :	1.1	- :	11	- :	:-	11
ARRA	5 to 15.		11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	::
	Total under 5 years.	: **	:-	11		- :	11	: :	11	::	::	: :
CHS	1 to 5.	:01	11	::		11	11	11		11	11	
DEATHS,	0 to 1.	11	:-	11	11	- :	11	11	: :	11	11	
ā	Race.	0E	E	E	E	B	1 B	E O	1 E	10E	E O	E
		<ul> <li>VII. Deaths from Violence-contd.</li> <li>AAOCIDENT OR NEGLIGENOE-contd.</li> <li>6. Drowning</li> </ul>	:	:	;	3		:	:	:	:	:
	CAUSES OF DEATH.	ence OR NCE	:	1	DB.	1	1	:	1	÷	i	÷
	F DI	the from Violence- -AOCIDENT OR NEGLIGENOE- vning	:	:	BHOMICIDE.	:	3. Judicial Hanging	CSUICIDE. hot Wounds	÷	:	:	÷
	8 0	/row			BHOM 1. Manslaughter		Hat	CSUICID 1. Gunshot Wounds	2		20	~
	USE	II. Deaths fr. AAOC NEC 6. Drowning	7. Suffocation	8. Otherwise	B,	Murder	licial	C	2. Cut, Stab	HOS	4. Drowning	5. Hanging
	CA	A. De Dro	Suf	Oth	Mat	Mui	Jud	Gur	Cut	3. Poison	Dro	Har
		11	1.	x	-	ci	00		ci	ò	+	is .

DEATHS,	Race. 0 to 1. 1 to 5.	<ul> <li>VII. Deaths from Vidence-contd.</li> <li>6. Otherwise</li></ul>	(E 1 3	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	$\begin{array}{c} \cdots & \left\{ \begin{array}{cc} E & 1 \\ 0 & 8 \end{array} \right. \end{array} \ldots$	protonged $\left\{ \begin{array}{cc} E & 2 & \dots \\ 0 & 1 & \dots \end{array} \right\}$	{E	{E 3	IX. Douths from Ittelegined and not specified Canaza	{ E 12 2
'HS,	Total under 5 years.	; ;	~ ×	1*	- 2	en	; ei	e 12	11	14 64
ARB	5 to 15.						: :	11	11	;-
RRANGED Age periods.	15 to 35.	11	8 10	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
3ED obs.	35 to 45.	- 11	13	: :	::	::	::	11	: :	11
IIN	.65 to 65.		сь co	::	11			1 1	11	
0	.05 03 66		- 50	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
AUS	75 and over.	::	04 <u>;</u>	11	: :	::	::	11	11	::
USES,	JATOT.	I.	51 67	14		C4	; ei	315	-11 ( I	14 65
AGES	Sea Point No. 1. Harbour		t- +	17	11	: :	::		11	::
ES	Xo. 2. West Central	1 1 1	+ 01	11	11		11	11	11	
AN	No. 3.	11	- ::	: es	1 04	11		:•	11	1.44
ND	Yo. 5.	11	- 3	::	1,1	: :	:-	:-	: :	- :
WAJ	East Central No. 6.	11	- 5	: :	11	11	: :	11	11	∞
ARDS.	Woodstock No. 7. Woodstock	11	- ∞	11		11	11	11	11	
	No. 8. No. 8.	11	10 00	11	;-				11	01 00
-continued. WAI	Nowbray Nowbray No. 10.	11	01 00 			11				- 64
ted. WARDS	MaitiaM No. 11.	11	+ x	11	11	11	::	11	11	- 10
08.	Kondebosch		; 10	1	:-	:-	: :	: 04		i a
	Claremont No. 13. Kaik Bay	11	00 00	11		::	::	:00	1	
	Veaths in City	1 :-	: 00			::	::	1 : :		
	not belonging thereto. Xot	1 11	=2			- :		- :		
	Allocated. ToraL.		51		: :	::	11	10 10 10 10	1	

ij

lxxix

1		1								1	1.00	12	11
	ToTAL.		::	::	- :	11	11	:-		16	1,250 2,683	3,937*	
2	+ Nlocated. +		11	::	::	11	: :	: :	11	1-	:-	-	
	Deaths in City, not belonging thereto.		: :		; ;	::	: :	::			150	274	
	Kalk Bay		::	11	: :		) (	: :	: :	11	38 38	127	No.
	Cincemont No. 13.		::	::	::	::	: :	÷÷		04 (Q	88 208	236	
	Rondebosch Xo 12,		11	11	11	• 1	11	11	11	÷.0	46 290	336	10 ar
	Maitland, 11 oN		::	::	::	::	::	: :	::	00	48	274	
	Mowbray Nowbray		11	11	1.1	11	: :	11	::	01	102	163.4	
WARDS.	Salt River No. 9.		1 1		11	11	::	::	::	05 <del>4</del>	211	3590	
win W_	Woodstock No. 8.		11	1.1	11	::	::	: :	- :	60 60	139	293 H	
-continued. WARDS	Castle No. 7.		11	: :	: :	: :	::	• ;	::	10	59 374	133	
DS.	East Central Xo. 6.		::	::	11	::	::	11	::	$\rightarrow \infty$	69	550c	
WARDS.	Park No. 5.	13	+ :	14	::	::	::	::	11		85 44	129	
M	Kloof Vo. 4.		::	::	::	: :	::	:-	::	64 62	88	50.8	
A	Nest Central No. 3.		::	::	::	::	::		::	17	26	146	wiii).
AND	Harbour Xo. 2.			: :	- :	::	: :	::	11		69	110	a or o
	Sea Point Xo. I.		::	11	::	::	::	11	::	::	35 36	18	rv (r
AGES	.IATOT		11	: :	- :	11		1-	- :	16	1,250 2,683	3,937*1	Summary (nage 1vii)
ŵ	75 and over.		::	• ;	::	11	: :	11	::	11	157	238	
SE	.65 to 75.		::	::	::	::	: :	11	::	::	162 91	253	B.C.D. Vide footnotes to
CAUSES,	.68 to 65.		::	11	11		::	11	11	::	199	347	foot
0	.86 of 6F		11	11	::	1.1	::	::	::	::	161	326	Vide
IIN	35 to 45.		11	1		::	::	11	::	11	104	311	C.D.
0	25 to 35.		11	11	- :	::	::	::	::	- :	80	264	A.B.
GE	15 to 25.				::	11	::	::	. 1	::	121	53	*+
PER	,61 of d		::	11	11	11	::	11	::	:-	43	Sector States	
ARRANGED Age periods.	Total under 5 years.		11	::	11	::	::	:-	- :	22	289 1,501	1,794*173	
100 M	l to ñ.		: :	::	::	::	::	::	::	10 10	. 112 642	754	
DEATHS,	0 to 1.		11	: :	11	::	11	:-	- :	52 TS	177 859	1040*	
DE	Race.		E O	0 H	9.0 	<u>9</u> E	HO E	9.0	HO.	9.0 E	E O	1	
		IX. Deaths from Ill-defined and not specified Canses-contd.	:	:	:	;	ndden Death (cause not ascertained)	d.	;	ł	:	Grand Totals for All Classes	
	CAUSES OF DEATH.	C. Deaths from Ill-defined an not specified Canses-contd	;	÷.,	;	:	ed)	8. Causes not Specified, Ill-defined	:	1	-	II CI	
1	DF	Ill-d					7. Sudden Death not ascertaine	Spec				for A	
23	40 ·	inum ed C	3. Mortification	1	-	6. Hæmorrhage	Dascer	not III-de	9. Natural Causes	Totals for IX.	Grand Totals	tals	
-	SES	d hs /	rtific	mour	acess	mor	dden not	Ises	tural	otals	d To	d To	
2	CAU	Dea of sp	Mo.	4. Tumour	5. Abscess	Hat	. Sue	Cat	. Na	T	Gran	Gran	
		IX.	65	*	10	6.	1.	ac	9			-	

Ŀ			

FUTOOPEANY.         FOTOOPEANY.         COTHER FITAN RELITOPEANY.         FOTOOPEANY.           LIGUITAATE         TOTALAT.         COTHER FITAN RELITOPEANY.         TOTALA           More pranter         TOTALAT.         COTHER FITAN RELITOPEANY.         TOTALA           More pranter         TOTALAT.         LIGUITAATE         TOTALAT.         TOTALAT. <t< th=""><th>KETURN of Births which occurred</th><th>f Birth</th><th>s wh</th><th>ICH O</th><th>ccurr</th><th>2010</th><th>during</th><th>the</th><th>year ended June 30th, 1924, classified into Wards, etc.</th><th>i pei</th><th>nto Ju</th><th>Ward</th><th>year ended June 30th, 19 classified into Wards, etc.</th><th>1924</th><th>, as 1</th><th>egist</th><th>ered</th><th>up t</th><th>as registered up to 5th</th><th>September,</th><th>mbe</th><th>r, 1924.</th><th>4.</th></t<>	KETURN of Births which occurred	f Birth	s wh	ICH O	ccurr	2010	during	the	year ended June 30th, 1924, classified into Wards, etc.	i pei	nto Ju	Ward	year ended June 30th, 19 classified into Wards, etc.	1924	, as 1	egist	ered	up t	as registered up to 5th	September,	mbe	r, 1924.	4.
LIBUITTAVER         LIBUITTAVE         LIBUITAVE         LIBUITAVE <thlibuitave< th=""> <thlibuitave< th=""> <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>RU</th><th>ROPEA</th><th>N.</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>OT</th><th>HER TI</th><th>HAN BU</th><th>UROPE.</th><th>AN.</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>ШS</th><th>IL-BIB</th><th>THR</th><th></th></t<></thlibuitave<></thlibuitave<>					RU	ROPEA	N.				OT	HER TI	HAN BU	UROPE.	AN.					ШS	IL-BIB	THR	
Motion	WARDS.		LEGIT	TMATE	ILEGIT	IMATS.		FOTALS.		LEGITI		ILLEGH	TIMATE		TOTALS.		-	FOTALS		EUROPE.		THER THA	N TOTAL STUD- BRATES
44 $76$ $b$ $41$ $10$ $30$ $179$ $31$ $179$ $31$ $213$ $8$ $1$ $3$ $30$ $39$ $2$ $41$ $11$ $52$ $10$ $32$ $12$ $56$ $124$ $206$ $32$ $12$ $50$ $32$ $11$ $11$ $11$ $12$ $201$ $32$ $116$ $320$ $229$ $201$ $32$ $116$ $32$ $116$ $32$ $116$ $321$ $121$ $321$ $121$ <			Males.	Females	Males.	Females		-		Males.	females.		Penales.		Females.	Total.	ní	0		1		-	je.
30         30         2         4         1         30         31         41         53         40         33         53         65         66         124         506         32         10         33         10         30 </td <td>100</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>92</td> <td>10</td> <td>+</td> <td>66</td> <td>80</td> <td>179</td> <td>×</td> <td>11</td> <td>9</td> <td>6</td> <td>14</td> <td>20</td> <td>34</td> <td>179</td> <td>34</td> <td>213</td> <td>8</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>13</td>	100			92	10	+	66	80	179	×	11	9	6	14	20	34	179	34	213	8	-		13
				39	04	04	11	41	82	40	39	18	27	58	66	124	82	124	206	00	-	- 8	13
68         69         4         5         72         74         116         72         74         116         72         74         116         72         74         116         72         73         73         195         73         195         7          73           60         58         73         51         57         51         57         51         57         51         73         195         7          74           61         53         73         131         253         306         53         105         51         73         195         7          74           63         53         17         513         237         249         67         66         314         73         131         73         141         7          142           175         112         121         217         249         67         61         132         316         316         73         14         7          142           160         117         121         121         121         121         121         121         121         121	3. Central (West)			15	+	:	14	15	29	30	85	34	24	124	106	230	29	230	259		1	16	18
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2.1			69	+	2	72	14	116	126	124	30	28	156	152	308	146	308	454		1		18
60         61         5         7         71         57         131         283         306         88         105         371         411         782         131         732         141         7         7         11         41           56         53         4         53         120         273         249         67         66         344         3.5         650         121         64         14         12         42         14         14         14           170         172         14         1         181         180         100         130         100         341         353         346         399         171         125         47         125         141         125         141         125         141         126         141         12         141         137         142         353         346         359         365         5         1         16         16         16         16         152         141         15         14         15         16         16         16         16         16         16         16         16         16         16         16         16         16         16 <td></td> <td></td> <td>60</td> <td>58</td> <td>04</td> <td>64</td> <td>62</td> <td>60</td> <td>122</td> <td>20</td> <td>21</td> <td>20</td> <td>12</td> <td>10</td> <td>33</td> <td>73</td> <td>122</td> <td>73</td> <td>195</td> <td>1-</td> <td>;</td> <td></td> <td>=</td>			60	58	04	64	62	60	122	20	21	20	12	10	33	73	122	73	195	1-	;		=
68 $03$ $4$ $6$ $60$ $314$ $3$ $6$ $12$ $630$ $780$ $4$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $12$ $14$ $12$				54	40	62	74	22	131	283	306	88	105	371	411	782	131	782	.116				724
	Castle			53	+	9	62	69	121	277	249	- 19	66	344		629	121	629	180	1		-	69
	100.0		179	172	14	Ŧ	193	176	369	130	105	10	34	170	139	309	369	309	*619	1	1		37
126         96         8         6         133         102         233         65         64         16         17         81         81         162         233         6          8           83         57         1          84         57         141         137         141         374         141         374         515         7          18           66         58         3         4         102         92         147         147         53         52         180         191         374         515         7          18           99         88         3         4         102         92         147         147         53         52         180         191         192         92         22         21           91         41         1         3         42         54         53         35         3         2         2         21           67         41         1         31         42         229         181         133         101         133         23         22         21           41         41         3	200		169	147	12	11	181	158	339	147	125	47	27	194	152	346	339	346	686*	+0	1	1	20
83         57         1          84         57         141         127         142         53         52         180         194         374         615         7          16           66         58         3         2         69         60         129         147         145         62         48         209         195         404         123         3         2         24           99         88         3         4         102         92         194         195         142         229         184         413         607         9         2         24           41         41         1         3         42         44         56         54         51         7         24         24           41         41         1         3         42         24         31         27         99         81         189         191         206         29         24         24         24         26         24         24         24         26         24         24         24         26         24         24         26         26         24         26         26	100		125	96	00	9	133	102	233	65	64	16	17	81	81	162	235	162	398*		:	1	18
66 $68$ 3         2         69         60         129         147         147         62         48         209         195         401         129         401         533         3         2         21         1           99         88         3         4         102         92         194         195         401         129         401         533         3         2         21         11           41         41         3         42         44         56         68         51         31         27         99         81         180         86         907         9         20         11           41         41         1         3         42         44         56         68         51         31         27         99         81         180         86         206         2         23         3           67         49         26         68         51         31         27         99         81         180         807         9         20         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3         3				19	1		. 84	57	141	127	142	53	52	180	194	374	141	374	515	-	-	1	34
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	20 M I		99	58	3	61	69	60	129	147	147	62	48	209	195	404	129	404	533	00	-	1	40
41         1         3         42         44         86         68         54         31         27         99         81         180         86         180         206         2          3           67         49         20         15         77         64         141         10         11         10         28         20         39         59         141         39         200         4         1         1         1         1         10         11         10         28         20         39         59         141         39         200         4         1	100.00		66	88	65	+	102	92	194	195	142	100	42	0.52	181	413	194	413	505	6	1	1	29
67         49         20         15         77         64         141         10         11         10         28         20         39         59         141         39         200         4         1	Kalk Bay			11	1	3	42	11	86	68	19	31	125	66	81	180	86	180	266	10	1	-	+
····································	s in City not h iereto	elonging	57	49	50	15	1	61	141	10	- 11	10	28	20	39	60	101	- 60	200	-	-	1 CONTRACT	1
1 017 1 079 62 67 1 500 1 1 1 0 1 1 1 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1						:	:			:		1 :	-	-	-	-	:	1	1-	1			T
	City of Capetown		1,217	1.072	88	67	1,305	1,139	2,414	1,733	1.622	5 6	347	2.259	2,169	4,458	2 444	1.00	6,906*	84	01 E=	-	1075

The second		A SALE SALES		TAAA	
		.latoT : - * * * * : * *   *	1		
	Influenzal Pneumonia.	[ ] : : ** - : : : : :	-		
	nen	1 :- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1.00		
	Infl		-		
the		M / .			
or			-	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
9 6	IZA.		-		
cat	nen	(4)			
life	Influenza.	mi { mi ; = ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; = ≠   ∞		1	
lert	-	(Muddel :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	1		
'n	is Fr.	Total			
tio	spin	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Ica	Epidemic Cerebrospinal Meningitis.	14 : : 0 - : : : - : : : 4	-		
tif	Ne	a		Dis .	
No	-				
lo	1	Total.	_		
tte	Lepr.sy	6 M		51 140 1112 251 1125 251 116 1112 251 116 1112 251 1125 2	
di	der	Nilese iiiii		21 21 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 2	
to to	-		Totals.		
ing 192	i.	[*10T :	Ĕ	M. 0.0 334 47 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	
cases Classified as to Race, Sex and months according to date of Notification Certificate for the period July 1st, 1923, to June 30th. 1924.	Acute Anterior Poliomyelitis.	(S. 11111 1111 11 1 1 1		R.         0.           1         2%         2%           1         2%         2%           1         2%         2%           1         2%         2%           1         2%         2%           1         2%         2%           7         1%         2%           7         1%         2%           7         1%         2%           7         1%         2%           7         1%         2%           7         1%         2%           7         1%         2%           8         2%         3%           88         3%         3%           88         3%         3%	
	A cute Anterior liomyelit	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	225	R. R. 828	
800	Arollo		102	. IntoT - + 0 0	
un	Contraction of the	Nation in the second se	Tuberculosis Other Forms.		
ion J	er.	0.17 0.01 10 : 01 : 10.00 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Fo	0 00-100-100-100 0	
d r	Puer- peral Fever.		her	(Bu	
an 23		[1001 0 0 4 0 00	- E9	H	
ex 19	as.	[eio1' and a contract of the state of the st	-	Ja .07 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	
of .00	Erysipelas.	012	ry sis.	8113 3113 3113 3113 3113 3113	
y 1	L'J'S	(E01-01- :- :00- 1	ona		
Jul	111	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	10 h + 2 0 0 10 0 0 0 0 10 h 0 1 h	
s to	-	JatoT w w + w : w + - + : w w   0	Pul		
a	eve	. (	-	18 - 10	
pe	rlat P			100         100 <th 100<="" td="" th<=""></th>	
881	Scarlet Fever or Scarlatina.	1 24 04 :	Imi	0	
Cla	Sco		tha		
50			Ophthalmia Neonatorum.		
38	5.2		22	A1	
lise	Diphtheria and Croup.			Tetol.	
8 1	d Ci		Infective Encephalitis	013	
no	Di	24	feet		
octi		IntoTates 222 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	- Ino	a (5	
nfe	6		_		
f.	eve	0.14	able	[040.];	
0	Enteric Fever.		Other Not flab! Forms of Premionia	L	
tion	teri	(A 000000 000+0+ 0	Forms of		
C.	En	Motores Internet	Fo		
E.			- 10	Non in in innon a	
No	50	1923 July August August September October December 1924 Janary Kebruary May June	24.	1923. July August September September November November Postemary Pebraary March April June June	
Table N(	PERIOD. 1923-1924.	1923 July September September Octobor December December Janary April June June	PERIOD. 1923-1924	1923. July August September September November December December January February May June Totals	
1 a	EB 923	1922 July Augus Septer Septer Septer Noven Decem Decem Decem April May June Tot	923	192 July July Augus Septer Septer Noven Noven Decen List March May June June Tot	
	142		1		

Ixxxi

lxxxii

The cases classified as to Race. Sex, and as to the Wards of the City to which the cases belonged, or, as to see the period July 134, 132, 132, 132, 132, 132, 132, 132, 132	lxxx	au			AP	PENDIX NO				
ous Diseases classified as to Race, Sex, and as to the Wards of the City to which the period July 1st, 1323, it is the Diseases in other parts of the Union, cases from Overses and Vagrants for the period July 1st, 1323, it is the base of the Union, cases from Overses and Vagrants for the period July 1st, 1323, it is the base of the Union, cases from Overses and Vagrants for the period July 1st, 1323, it is the base of the Union, cases from Overses and Vagrants for the period July 1st, 1323, it is the base of the Union, cases from Overses and Vagrants for the period July 1st, 1323, it is the base of the Union, cases from Overses and Vagrants for the period July 1st, 1323, it is the base of the Union, cases from Overses and Vagrants for the period July 1st, 1323, it is the base of the Union, cases from Overses and Vagrants for the period July 1st, 1323, it is the base of the Union, cases from Overses and Vagrants for the period July 1st, 1323, it is the base of the Union, cases from Overses and Vagrants for the period July 1st, 1323, it is the base of the Union, cases from Overses and Vagrants for the period July 1st, 1323, it is the base of the the bas		198	Jado	L	00140- 00-0	a :05-	167	1	.letoT	282 262 262 262 269 299 299 209 209 209 209 209 209 209 20
ous Diseases in other parts of the Union, cases from Oversea and Vagrants for the period July 1st. which the cases belonged, which is the period July 1st. which is the period July 1s		- in in it is a set of the set of	1.1		·•• :•• += : : : : :	26 1::	46			
ous Diseases in other parts of the Union, cases from Oversea and Vagrants for the period July 1st. which the cases belonged, which is the period July 1st. which is the period July 1s	33, 35	ard Rh		N F	· · · · · : : : : · · · · · · · · · · ·	::-81*	41	als.		
Out Diseases in other parts of the Union, cases from Oversea and Vagrants for the period July 1st, which is the base belonged, which he cases belonged, which he period July 1st, which is the period July 1st, wh	192	Salt		A P	1요 : - 이 : : - : 이	eo : 00 co	46	Tot	N	282 282 282 282 282 282 282 282 282 282
Out Diseases in other parts of the Union. Correso and Vagrants for the period July what has the here of the Union. Correso and Vagrants for the period July what has the here of the Union. The matter of the Union the transmission of the Union. The matter of the Union the here of the Union the here of the Union. The here of the Union  The matter of the Union the here of the Union the transmission the Union			A	× I		9:12:	34		1	\$10+0-:0x0x0x0x0
Out Diseases classified as to Race, Ses, and as to the Wards of the City to which the cases and Vagrants for the ease below $\frac{1}{2}$ is the biseases in other parts of the Union, cases from Oversea and Vagrants for the period July $\frac{1}{2}$ is $\frac{1}{2$	1s		.feb	T a	N20-0 ::: : -	0-024	146			8884::::4108408
Out Diseases classified as to Race, Sex, and as to the Wards of the City to which the biseases in other parts of the Union, cases from Oversea and Vagrants for the Wards. Weat, R. R. Wards, R. R. R. Wards, R. R. R. Mards, R. R. Wards, R. R. Mards, R.	lon	ock.		F. 0		:==8 :	125		TOTAL	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Out Diseases classified as to Race, Sex, and as to the Wards of the City to which the biseases in other parts of the Union, cases from Oversea and Vagrants for the Wards. Weat, R. R. Wards, R. R. R. Wards, R. R. R. Mards, R. R. Wards, R. R. Mards, R.	Ju	odst	-	-			31	*		
Out Diseases classified as to Race, Sex, and as to the Wards of the City to which the biseases in other parts of the Union, cases from Oversea and Vagrants for the Wards. Weat, R. R. Wards, R. R. R. Wards, R. R. R. Mards, R. R. Wards, R. R. Mards, R.	lod	Wo		F.	ne-:.:::::	:::""		grant	0. M.	::::::::::::::::
Out Diseases classified as to Race, Sex, and as to the Wards of the City to which the biseases in other parts of the Union, cases from Oversea and Vagrants for the Wards. Weat, R. R. Wards, R. R. R. Wards, R. R. R. Mards, R. R. Wards, R. R. Mards, R.	eri		-	20		· · · · ·	33	Vaq	E.	1111111111111111
ous Discases classified as to Race, Sex, and as to the Wards of the City to which for a from Oversea and Vagrants for a from Oversea and Vagrants for $\frac{1}{2}$ is $\frac{1}{2}$	0 0		, let			9	180			
with the Diseases classified as to Race, Sex, and as to the Wards of the City to where and Vagrants         ward in the Diseases in other parts of the Union, cases from Oversea and Vagrants         ward in the parts of the Union, cases from Oversea and Vagrants         ward in the parts of the Union, cases from Oversea and Vagrants         ward in the parts of the Union, cases from Oversea and Vagrants         ward in the parts of the Union, we toring, the the parts of the City to whether the parts of the City to whether the parts of the Union, we toring, the the parts of the City to whether the part of the City to the City to whether the part of the City to whether the part of the City to the city to whether the part of the city to the part of the City to whether the part of the city to whether the part of the city to the part of the city to whether the part of the City to the part of the City to the city	÷÷	14		F.	*****	4.	1.1	-3		
with the Diseases classified as to Race, Sex, and as to the Wards of the City to where and Vagrants         ward in the Diseases in other parts of the Union, cases from Oversea and Vagrants         ward in the parts of the Union, cases from Oversea and Vagrants         ward in the parts of the Union, cases from Oversea and Vagrants         ward in the parts of the Union, cases from Oversea and Vagrants         ward in the parts of the Union, we toring, the the parts of the City to whether the parts of the City to whether the parts of the Union, we toring, the the parts of the City to whether the part of the City to the City to whether the part of the City to whether the part of the City to the city to whether the part of the city to the part of the City to whether the part of the city to whether the part of the city to the part of the city to whether the part of the City to the part of the City to the city	se	ard	-	-			83	dince oth	. F	
with Diseases classified as to Race, Sex, and as to the Wards of the City to cases from Oversea and Vagran         with hit       Ward hit       W	s f	*	14	F.	- •• : : : : : : : : : : : : :	: :::==	F	ntro fro		
Build Diseases classified as to Race, Sex, and as to the Wards of the Union, cases from Oversea       Ward i.	o v			2			118	-	¥ .	
Build Diseases classified as to Race, Sex, and as to the Wards of the Union, cases from Oversea       Ward i.	gre	1.77	Jat	Tot	22004 :30	==	19	***		
Build Diseases classified as to Race, Sex, and as to the Wards of the Union, cases from Oversea       Ward i.	Va	6. Itrail.		F				fund Mund	A M	
Build Diseases classified as to Race, Sex, and as to the Wards of the Union, cases from Oversea       Ward i.	e	Vard		-7-		and the second states and a second state of the second states and the se	386	Tract	N.	
By the Diseases classified as to Race, Sex, and as to the Wards of the Union, cases from Overse from San Point.       Wend 1.       Wend 2.       Wend 2.       Wend 3.       W		East	44	A	: si : : : : si	: ::	10.3	Cont Ide C	E E	
ous Discasses classified as to Race, Sex, and as to the Ward 1. Ward 2. Ward 1. Ward 1.	of			_	00 - 01 · · · · · · 00		216	- × -	Conception of the local division of the	
ous Discasses classified as to Race, Sex, and as to the Ward 1. Ward 2. Ward 1. Ward 1.	ds		10	Tor -		: 01 : 01 -	16.5	12	104-2	-::::::::::
ous Discasses classified as to Race, Sex, and as to the Ward 1. Ward 2. Ward 1. Ward 1.	oar	10	0			61 00	1 16	-A	M. 0.	94 : : : : : : : : = : = : : 7
Sum Discases classified as to Race, Sex, and as to the Discases classified as to Race, Sex, and as to the Discases in other parts of the Union, cases       Ward 3.       Ward 1.       Ward 3.       Ward 3.       Ward 4.       Ward 4. </td <td>≥ E</td> <td>Warr</td> <td></td> <td>F. M</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Wai</td> <td>1 2</td> <td>NO :::::::::::::::</td>	≥ E	Warr		F. M				Wai	1 2	NO :::::::::::::::
Sum Discases classified as to Race, Sex, and as to the Discases classified as to Race, Sex, and as to the Discases in other parts of the Union, cases       Ward 3.       Ward 1.       Ward 3.       Ward 3.       Ward 4.       Ward 4. </td <td>fro</td> <td></td> <td>2d</td> <td></td> <td>io 107</td> <td></td> <td>6</td> <td></td> <td>K P</td> <td></td>	fro		2d		io 107		6		K P	
ous Diseases classified as to Race, Sex, and as $\frac{1}{2}$ which have $\frac{1}{2}$ by			.Ia	and the second second	x = + oi : = : 00 0	N 10 10 40	- 1986	1.4		a second s
ous Diseases classified as to Race, Sex, and went 1. Want 2. World 2. World 2. World 3. Worl	s t ase			F.	:01 : : : : = :01	- ::-8*	53	d 13 mon	0	
Notification of Infectious Diseases classified as to Race, Sex, and Cases contracting the Diseases in other parts of the Union cases contracting the Diseases in other parts of the Union cases contracting the Diseases in other parts of the Union cases contracting the Diseases in other parts of the Union cases contracting the Diseases in other parts of the Union cases contracting the Diseases in other parts of the Union cases contracting the Diseases in other parts of the Union cases contracting the Diseases in other parts of the Union cases contracting the Diseases in other parts of the Union cases contracting the Diseases in other parts of the Union cases contracting the Diseases in other parts of the Union cases the follow of the Union cases there are the Union cases the contract of the Union cases the follow of the Union cases the case the Union case the transmet is the Union case the transmet is the Union case the case the Union case the case the Union case the case that the union the unit there are the case t	C a	rd 4 loof.	0	×	:-::::	: - :- 2 +	20	War		
Notification of Infectious Diseases classified as to Race, Sex, June 30th, 1924. There are contracting the Diseases in other parts of the Universe contracting the Diseases in other parts of the Universe cases contracting the Diseases in other parts of the Universe cases contracting the Diseases in other parts of the Universe cases contracting the Diseases in other parts of the Universe cases contracting the Diseases in other parts of the Universe cases contracting the Diseases in other parts of the Universe cases contracting the Diseases in other parts of the Universe cases contracting the Diseases in other parts of the Universe cases contracting the Diseases in other parts of the Universe cases can be used in the Universe case case can be used in the Universe case case can be used in the Universe case case case case can be used in the Universe case case case case case can be used in the Universe case case case case case case case ca	and	Wa	1.0	7.		- 01 :- 00 ;	16			98-1111-111-1
Notification of Infectious Diseases classified as to Race, Se cases contracting the Diseases in other parts of the June 30th, 1924.     Ward 1.       June 30th, 1924.     Ward 1.     Ward 2.       June 30th, 1924.     Ward 2.     Ward 2.       June 30th, 1924.     Ward 2.     Ward 2.       June 30th, 1924.     Ward 2.     Ward 2.       Distance.     E.     0.     E.     0.       Distance.     E.     0.     E.     0.       Diptateria and Croup     29     8.3     111     2     1     1       Diptateria and Croup     29     8.3     1     2     1     1       Diptateria and Croup     29     8.3     1     2     1     1     2       Diptateria and Croup     29     2.     2     2     2     2     2       Diptateria and Croup     2     2     2     2     2     2     2       Diptateria and Croup     2     2     2     2     2     2     2       Diptateria and Croup     3     3     2     2     2     2     2       Diptateria     Materio Envertoria     3     3     2     2     2     2       Diptaterio     Diptaterio     Materio     2 <td>Cx,</td> <td>1.1.1</td> <td>Ŧ</td> <td>N.</td> <td>0 m : : : : : :</td> <td></td> <td>16</td> <td></td> <td>Total.</td> <td></td>	Cx,	1.1.1	Ŧ	N.	0 m : : : : : :		16		Total.	
Notification of Infectious Diseases classified as to Race, Cases contracting the Diseases in other parts of th June 30th, 1924. June 30th, 1924. Martine Soth, 1924. Disease. Dinter print, Dinter Disease. Disease. Disease. Disease	se		Ja		1010 1		651	12. coscli		
Notification of Infectious Diseases classified as to Rat Cases contracting the Diseases in other parts of June 30th, 1924. Interime 30th, 1924. There is a sea boint. Interime is a sea boint. Interment	the,	atra	ö					Vard	N	
Notification of Infectious Diseases classified as to lase so contracting the Diseases in other parts June 30th, 1924. June 30th, 1924. Interior Fover	of	Vard 4 Oc	-				6	Ro		
Notification of Infectious Diseases classified as t cases contracting the Diseases in other par June 30th, 1924. June 30th, 1924. Pissase contracting the Diseases in other par and the proverting the Diseases in other par and couper the proverting the Diseases in other par and the proverting the Diseases in other par and the proverting the diseases in the parameter parameter proverting the diseases in the parameter parameter proverting the diseases in the parameter proverting the disease proverting the diseases in the parameter proverting the disease provided the disease proverting the disease diteration disease disease disease disease disease disease	otte	Wes	2ª					-	10001	- 200
Notification of Infectious Diseases classified a cases contracting the Diseases in other June 30th, 1924. June 30th, 1924. Diseases in other is and cases contracting the Diseases in other is and cases contracting the Diseases in other is and croup biplipheria and Croup 29 8 3 3 4 3 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1	us t pai			Z	10 0 01	- 01 00 - 01 01 -		1.1	1	
Notification of Infectious Diseases classifie cases contracting the Diseases in oth June 30th, 1924. Want I, Want 2 Liseases in oth <i>June 30th</i> , 1924. Want I, Want 2 Sea Point, Miset 2 Sea Point, Miset 2 Experimental Evert	er		-			: ::==		ittan	0.	A A A A A A A A A A
Notification of Infectious Diseases classi cases contracting the Diseases in c Cases contracting the Diseases in c Diplutheria and Croup is in the rest Experience Fever in the rest Experience Autorior Poliomyolitis in the rest Influence Fever in the rest Influence Fever in the rest Influence Creek autorior in the rest in the res	fie	d 2.	0.	T.	+	es es · · is -		W	1 2	
Notification of Infectious Diseases clarates i June 30th, 1924. June 30th, 1924. Planes contracting the Diseases clarates clarates clarates contracting the Diseases clarates clarate	issi n o	War	1	P. 3	$\infty = -$			-	1	
Notification of Infectious Diseases cases contracting the Diseases June 30th, 1924. <sup>Ward 1</sup> , <sup>ward 1</sup> , <sup></sup>	cla s ii		R	JE.	:*** : : : : : =	: ::==	: 9	1 22		-
Notification of Infectious Diseas cases contracting the Diseas June 30th, 1924. Pienes contracting the Diseas a. k. w. r. bienes Diphtheria and Croup Erysipelas Erysipelas Erysipelas Prespondition formation Prespondition formation Prespondition Prespo	es		1	atoT.			4 5	rbra	0	
Notification of Infectious Discusses contracting the D June 30th, 1924. Discuses contracting the D Pure point and Croup and sea Po Exystelas and Croup and	seas	L.	6	4		: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :		Wal	1 14	- x - 01 01 : : : : : : : :
Notification of Infectious I cases contracting the June 30th, 1924. Piscases contracting the Lases contracting the Enteric Fover	Dis	Po				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		-	E	
Notification of Infectiou cases contracting June 30th, 1924. Bateric Fover	he	W	12	F				1		listic i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
Notification of Infecti cases contractin June 30th, 1924 Enteric Fovor	no te			M.		:	: 9			ritis
Notification of Info cases contrac June 30th, 15 Diphtheria and Croup Searlet Fever	tin 124				:::::_::g:	::::::	-	:		s
Notification of I cases contr June 30th, June 30th, Enterie Fover	nfe ac				alitie ming	- Bu	(50)			Men
Notification o cases co June 30 June 30 Enterie Fever Erysipelas Erysipelas Erysipelas Erysipelas Puerpenil Fever Erysipelas Influenza heumon Other notifiable form undia Influenza heumon Other notifiable form nonia Diaeases Diseases Potala Enteric Fever Diphtheria and Cro Socalet Fever Diphtheria and Cro Diphtheria and Cro Brysipelas Enteric Fever Erysipelas Enteric Fever Diphtheria and Cro Brysipelas Enteric Fever Ergenosy Ergenosy Ergenosy Ergenosy Ergenosy Ergenosy Ergenosy Ergenosy	of In of In contr 30th,				u Mu	tis bosis	101	:		up 
Notification cases June Diphtheria and Searlet Fever Erysipelas Erysipelas Puerpent Fever Erysipelas Puerpent Fever Erysoipelas Influenza Influenza Influenza Dise Diphthalmia Neo Ophthalmia Neo Polythalmia Neo	3001 0		10		Cro	form hali nation	DOL		ancs.	Cro Solio Solio mon form form form
Notificat cal Ju Biphtheria a Sarlet Feve Erysipelas Erysipelas Puerporal Fe Acute Anteri Leprosy Epidemic Core Influenzat P Othernoria Influenzat P Othernoria Influenzat P Ophthalmary Tabereulosis Totals Totals Pointonary 1 Fateric Feve Erysipelas Pateric Core Influenzat P Ophthalmary Pointonary 1 Fateric Feve Erysipelas Pateric Core Influenzat P Diphtheria a Sondet Fove Erysipelas Pateric Core Diphtheria a Sondet Fove Erysipelas Pateric Core Diphtheria a Sondet Fove Erysipelas Pateric Core Diphtheria a Sondet Fove Erysipelas Pateric Core Diphtheria a Sondet Fove Fore Erystelas Pateric Core Diphtheria a Sondet Fove Fore Erystelas	ses		Sera.		r	ble i ble i cepi Neo	Ot		Disc	r
Notifi Enterie J Diphther Scarlet F Scarlet F Erysipela Repressy Influenza Influenza Ophntunk Pophntur	cat		A		Fow fow fow fow fow for for for	L P En F.	OSUS			Fevr fevr fevr fevr fer fevr fr fin fin fin fin fin
No. Biphote Biphote B	tifi				rie et F pela pela eru Mu esy. nza	r not ia . tive halm	rout	1916		ther ther ot F pedu pera sey - sey - sey - sey - sey - tive tive tive
	Notificati				hipho hipho and hipho hipho hipho cute cute cute cute cute cute cute due	nflu Mthei mon nfec phtl olm	and	-		iphe carb brysi brysi brysi brysi pidh nflue nfl
					王曰帝王王王王王	AO TAOA	-			HOWHY ADDADADA

## Table E.

Showing number of cases of Infectious Diseases coming to the knowledge of the Department for past ten years, classified as to Race, and corrected as indicated.

		10000		100000		and the second				cateu	
2 2 3 2 3 3		1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923
Diseases.	Race.	1915.	1916.	1917.	1918.	1919.	1920.	1921.	1922.	1923.	1924.
1. 王子王 ( ) 王	-	А.	В.	В.	В.	В.	с.	С.	с.	C.	C.
Scarlatina or Scarlet Fever	Eur. Non-E.	91 12	128 8	52 4	97 13	$\begin{array}{c}153\\18\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 274\\ 23 \end{array}$	$224 \\ 15$	97 9	57 5	26 3
Diphtheria or Membraneous Croup	Eur. Non-E.	$\begin{array}{c}155\\62\end{array}$	$     189 \\     51   $	$\begin{array}{c} 164\\ 41 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 107\\ 32 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c}113\\25\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 125\\ 36 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 75\\24 \end{array}$	89 18	$\begin{array}{c} 121\\ 24\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 163 \\ 49 \end{array}$
Enteric or Typhoid Fever	Eur. Non-E.	$\frac{250}{218}$	$\begin{array}{c}163\\133\end{array}$	$\frac{163}{149}$	$\begin{array}{c} 138\\ 124 \end{array}$	-204 191	$\begin{array}{c} 251 \\ 202 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 345\\ 308 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 204 \\ 207 \end{array}$	$\frac{180}{141}$	121 93
Erysipelas	Eur. Non-E.	$\frac{35}{16}$	$\begin{array}{c} 40\\ 13\end{array}$	30 19	27 13	22 7	34 10	27 5	$25 \\ 6$	$\begin{array}{c} 31 \\ 6 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 16 \\ 10 \end{array}$
Puerperal Fever	Eur. Non-E.	$\begin{array}{c} 6\\ 12 \end{array}$	7 20	$\frac{2}{4}$	9 12	9 8	$\begin{array}{c} 10\\ 20 \end{array}$	$\frac{10}{18}$	7 17	$\frac{11}{15}$	8 15
Ophthalmia Neonatorum	Eur. Non-E.							$\frac{7}{28}$	$\frac{11}{29}$	$\begin{array}{c} 9\\22\end{array}$	$\frac{15}{28}$
Epidemic Cerebrospinal Meningitis	Eur. Non-E.	TT	2	2	$\frac{5}{3}$	5 5	$\frac{4}{5}$	3	5 1	$\frac{4}{3}$	$\frac{3}{2}$
Acute Poliomyelitis	Eur. Non-E.		$\frac{4}{5}$	3 1	$\frac{3}{2}$	2 2	1	3 1	1	1	1
Infective Encephalitis	Eur. Non-E.							$\frac{3}{2}$	5 1	2 1	5 4
Leprosy	Eur. Non-E.	2 11	$\frac{1}{3}$		1	1	3	$\frac{1}{2}$	2 3	6	
Typhus	Eur. Non-E.			Ξ	H			Ξ	-	1	
Small Pox	Eur. Non-E.	$\frac{1}{2}$	3	=	T.F.		H				. 1 1
Influenza	Eur. Non-E.						$\frac{78}{55}$	-		$\frac{18}{2}$	22 24
Pneumonia, all forms*	Eur. Non-E.							$\begin{smallmatrix} 18\\40 \end{smallmatrix}$	63 97	$\begin{array}{c} 72\\111\end{array}$	
Acute Influenzal Pneumonia	Eur. Non-E.										$\begin{array}{c} 6\\ 13 \end{array}$
Acute Primary Pneumonia	Eur. Non-E.										23 68
Cholera	Eur. Non-E.	11	11	-	[]		11	-	11	11	
Plague	Eur. Non-E.	II	_	_		E		-	+	-	-
Anthrax	Eur. Non-E.	1 1		11	-	11	11	1	11	1	
Glanders	Eur. Non-E.	Ξ	=		H	11	1	=	H	=	
Rabies	Eur. Non-E.	II	11	11	=	11	Ξ	11	1-1-	E	
Malta Fever	Eur. Non-E.	2	1	-	-		1	- I	2	1	
Yellow Fever	Eur. Non-E.	-		+-	=	11				=	T
Tuberculosis, all forms*	Eur. Non-E.	$233 \\ 749$	$\begin{array}{c} 136 \\ 456 \end{array}$	$139 \\ 575$	$\begin{array}{c}103\\553\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 104 \\ 502 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c}103\\526\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 114\\ 495 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 138\\ 447\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c}132\\531\end{array}$	
Pulmonary Tuberculosis	Eur. Non-E.										$\begin{array}{c} 132\\568\end{array}$
Other Forms of Tuberculosis	Eur. Non-E.										10 75

A. =Uncorrected. B. =corrected for imported cases. C. =corrected for imported cases, and mis-diagnoses. \* Not separately classified until 1923-1924.

Ixxxiii

Issaiv

APPENDIX No. 9.

and Vital Statistic Rates for various years for the City of Capetown.	Rates tool for Natural Increase Infant Zymotic Tuberculosis tools. Rates. Mortulity. Death Rates. Death Rates.	Non E Euro- Non-E Euro- Non E Euro- Non E Euro- Non-E Peans. Peans.	27.02 15.63 17.23 107.96 250.54 0.80 1.93 1.35 5.11	2.8         3.9         1.5 · 67         1.7 · 7.9         100 · 30         2.2.4 · 40         1 · 0.3         2 · 7.3         1 · 2.4         5 · 4.6	2.6         01         14.76         20.70         79.20         189.30         0.04         1.90         1.04         4.69	32         70         12·14         11·43         96·20         92.6·76         1·19         4.73         1·43         5.95	27         89         14·15         15·78         79·20         200·93         0·83         2·97         1·01         5·37	+ 66.001 1.35A 28.76A 114.691 297-801 0.68 2.43 0.98 4.32	27-06 13-27 23-23 81-45 183-76 0-81 2-66 0-94 4-11	30-64 12-26B 15-22B 101-53B 231-74B 0-98 3-69 0-81 4-36	26-18 12-30B 25-06B 69-50B 173-33B 0.40 1 57 1 04 3 71	27-79 11-12B 23-18B 80-44B 196-39B 0-62 1-81 0-76 4-61	· 30·23 10·79B 21·73B 72·51B 188·04B 0·81 3·53 0·77 5·01	* This period represents 296 days ; Unification took place on the 8th September, 1913.
Dity of	Zymoti Death Ra										0.40	0-62	18.0	
or the (	nt dity.		10.54	224-40	189 - 30	92-93	200.93	297-80 <del>†</del>	92-181	231-74B	173 -33B	196·39B	188-04B	
years f	Morte	Euro- peans.	123.99	1.22			In contract of	114-69†	81.45			80-44B	72.51B	r. 1913.
irious ;	ncrease es.	Non-E.	22		20.70	11-43	16.78	28.76A	23.23	15-22B	1.00	23 · 18B	21 · 73B	Septembe
for vs	Natural I Rat	Euro- peans.	15.63	15.67	14.76	12-14	14-15	1-35A		12-26B	12-30B	11-12B	10-79B	the Sth
Rates	Antes d for ers.	Non .E	27 -02					66 ·09+	27-06	30-64	26.18	27-79	30-23	place on
tatistic	Death Rates corrected for Visitors.	Euro- peans.	12 - 10	12.73	11-28	13 -34	11 -48	22.08	11-08	12.03	10.63	9.80	18.6	tion took
rital S	tates.	Non-E.	28.25	29 -73	27 -66	34 -42	30 - 53	69-97+	28.65	32-56	27.46.	29.19	31.69	Unification
and T	Death Rates.	Euro- peans.	13 -77	14.28	12 .84	16 04	13 -47	25.19	12.92	13.68	11.88	11-15	11-21	296 days
lations	age of te Births Births.	Non-E.	25.75	26-48	33 - 79	20-23	25.35	24 - 77	24 -75	24-86B	25 -87B	25 · 25B	24 · 18B	* This period represents 296 days :
d Popu	Percentage of Illegitimate Births of Total Births.	Euro- peans.	6 -50	06-9	- 48	6 -77	7 -03	8-30	6 44	5-0SB	5-31B	5.82B	5-21B	period re
timate		Non-E.	45 -48	47 -52	48.36	45-84	16.31	41.21	51.88	45 · 86B	51 -24B	50+99B	51-96B	+ This
able F. Comparative Table of Estimated Populations	Birth Rates	Euro-	29-39	29.95	27 - 60	£1-82	27 - 59	23.83	. 6 -21	24-29B	22 -93B	20.94B	20 · 66B	
e Table	ted ions.	Non-E.	74,560	75,510	76,470	77,450	78,440	79.450	80,450	81,490	82,530	83,590	84,660	
e F.	Estimated Populations	Euro- peans.	76.940	79,840	82,860	85,990	89,240	92,610	96,110	99,750	103,520	107,430	1'1,490	
Table	Year (lat July to		1913-1914*	1914-1915	1915-1916	1916-1917	1917-1918	1918-1919	1919-1920	1920-1921	1921-1922	1922-1923	1923-19^4 1'1,490	

.

Table G.

Shewing the Calculated Populations and the Principal Vital Statistic Rates for the separate Wards of the City, classified as to

		1		-	1	_		-					_	_					
	Death rates from Tuber- culosis (all Forms) per 1,000 persona	Non- Eur.	307.0	a 1.1 a	4-30	5 -78	1.81	4-90	6.70	00.0	20.0	4.73	16.2	PI.8	4-42	2.15	08.5	12.5	1
	Death ra from Tu culosis Porms) 1,000 per	Eur.	10.0	0.46	1 -012	0.50	0.50	0.46	0.80	1.40		12-0	1.87	1.43	29.0	89.0	1	12.0	
	Deaths from All Forms).	Non- Eur.		10	16	35	02	12	61	101	1	\$	TT	90	62	Ŧ	-	2249	
	Deaths from Tubercufosi (All Forma).	Eur.			0	9	9	00	-	-		2	-	0		0	1	23	
		Non- 1 Eur.	905-88	160-25	22.60	81.82	232-88	204-60	177 -54	18.19		00. 212	08-09	24- 201	01.002	81.6.11	SL- 11	10- 92T	
	Infant Mortality (per 1,000 Births).	1	22.35 21	1	100	80-04 18	-38	76-34 20	-	14		-	2 5	2 3	8 3	10	-	10.27	
E		Bur.	1	-	-	56 80	17 57	-	1-		-	2.L.	_					_	
	Deaths under 1 year of Age.	. Non-	4			13 5	-	10 160	11 117		1						100 00	1 000	
		Eur.	2	-03	17		-64	-08				1	1	1					
	Natural Increase rates per 000 Persons	6 Non- Fur.	4.93	-	5 30-17	21-14	2	8	\$ 26-93	1	8	0.7	1 8	01	01		AT. 07 4	-	
	In Index	Bur.	6.74	1-99	1-55	5-67	3-65	9-53	13 -78	-	12	-1-	-	11.67	10.14	0. 40		_	
*	Natural Increase (Excess of Births over Deaths).	° Non- Bur,	10	0.0	110	128	6	302	285	156	-			11.1			1 240		mn.
dent	Nat Inci Inci Inci Exo Bil Over I	Eur.	82		00	58	37	62	62	101		1		E	1		-		ing kno
Resi	rates per tersons.	s Non- Bur.	9-03	22-09	32-01	27- 92	19-18	31-91	35-34	29-14	39 -89	16-02	Hely	89.80	11.90	00.00	10,00		not be
non	• Death rates 1,000 Persons	Bur.	7 -70	10.56	13-40	8 -60	8-39	10.61	13-11	11.16	11.55	20.0	11.59	6-51	10-02	A.At	0.87		leceased
l for	-	° Non- Eur,	8	101	120	180	44	480	374	153	112	8	900	900	908	00	0.558		of the d
ected	Deaths	Bur.	96	69	26	8	85	60	50	139	147	102	48	46	- NR	36	1.100		ddress 4
and corrected for non-Residents.	age of imate s of Births.	Non- Eur.	44 -12	36-29	25 - 22	18-83	43-84	24-68	20.18	23 -95	21-39	20-37	28-08	27 -23	18-40	00.08	24-19		the residential address of the deceased not being known.
and	Percentage of Illegitimate Births of Total Births.	Eur.	5 -03	4.88	13-79	6.16	3 -28	6.11	8.26	4.88	6.78	00-9	0.71	3.88	3-61	4-65	5-21		he resid
Race	mate 18.	Non- Bur.	15	45	58	99	28	193	133	74	74	33	105	110	26	58	1,064		ng to th
-	Illegitimate Births.	Bur.	6	4	-	0	+	8	10	18	83	14	-	10	1-	-	120 1.064	-	ted owi
	1.	Non- Bur.	13-96	27 -12	63 ·08	50-86	31-82	00- <b>1</b> 9	62 -26	58-85	25-82	43 -25	84-58	45-83	51-92	45-87	51-95		e alloca
	Birth rates per 1,000 Persons.	Eur.	14-53	12-55	14-95	14 -27	12-04	20 ·14	26.89	20.63	29.92	20. 22	34-06	18 .45	26.52	15 -73	20-66	-	ld not 1
		Non- Bur.	34	124	230	308	12	782	650	300	346	162	374	404	413	180	-		deh cou
	Births.	Eur.	179	82	5	146	122	131	121	369	339	-235	141	129	194	86	2,303		sath wh
	ted ons 31st 1923.	Non- Eur.	2,436	4,572	3,646	6,056	2,294	15,040	10,584	5,250	5,920	3 746	4,422	8,816	7,954	3,924	6600		pean de
	Calculated Populations on the 31st December, 1923.	Bur.	12,318	6,536	1,940	10,228				12,453	12,730	10,232	4,140	6,992	7,316	5,468	111,490 84,660 2,303 4,398		non-Bure
			:	:	:	:	:	:	:	;	:	:		:	:	:		100	of the
	WARDS.	Contraction of the second	1. Sea Point	2. Harbour	Central (West)		o. Tatk	o. Central (East)	r. Castle	Woodstock	9. Salt River	10. Mowbray	Maitland	Rondebosch	13. Claremont	14. Kalk Bay	City of Capetown	A 20 KUNO	* Exclusive of the non-European death which could not be allocated owing to
312	31212		1	ei		-	° •	0 1	-	x	ő	10,	11.	12	13.	14.	City		

## APPENDIX No. 9.

lxxxv

lxxxvi

1			PEN	DIN	NO	r. 19.		-	_			_		
sis lates	All Classes.	:	:	:	0.86	1.8†			1-1	2.1	:	2.27	77.8	
uberculos Death R Jorrected	Non. Euro-	:	:	1.13	1.62*	1-1+1			() ()	5-1	0-80*	4 -24	4-71	
4-5	Earo-	:	:	0.27	0.35	19-0	0.25	0-64	0-17	0.62	0-39	0 -74	12-0	
ality	All Classes.	0: 11	74.0		180.17	255-6			194-0	158.0		157-14	150-59	
nt Mort Rates.	Non- Euro- pean.	:	:	405 -53	249.19*	+1-261		:	283 -0	221.8	90-74*	199-03		
Infa	Earo- pean.	:		76 -47	81 -22	1+1-2	81.0	49-9	6-88	0-16	73-99	81.84	72 -42	
prrected nts.	All Classes.	:			14-61				9-61	15.8	:	17 -69	18.67	
Rates Co for n-Reside	Non- Euro- pean.	:		19 -00 -	29 -43*	21 -3*	:		34-0	28.7	5-14*	27.80	30.23	
Death	Euro- pêan.	:		7 -48	976	11-0	7 -3	8-9	1.6	9.4	9-29	9 .82	18.6	
ġ	All Classes.	12 -9	13 -4	:	:	23 -75	:		21-3			19-06	20-07	
sath Rat	Non- Euro- pean.	:			••	19-5*	:		36-0	••••	6-48*	29.20	31 -69	
đ	Euro- pean.	:			:	12.2	10.5	10-4	10-6		11-68	21- II	12-11	
Illegi- s of bs.	All Classes.	:		:	12.84	13 -30	•••		33-0	16.1	:	61-61	18.27	
tage of te Birth tal Birth	Non- Euro- pean.	:	:	23.96	42 -23*	18 -42*	:		54-0	26.4	±6.95	25-87	24 -74	
Percen tima To	Euro. pean,	:		4 -75	3 -10	1 -98	3.0		3.0	6 -36	2.72	01· L	6-34	cted.
	All Classes.	20-6	21-0	:	19 -56	26.22		:	36.0	34 -3	:	35-25	35-21	uncorre
th Rates	Non- Euro-	:	:	18.87	56-40*	38.0*			2.02	49-6	13-19*	51 -75	52 -66	tates are
Bir	Euro- pean.	:		23 -58	26.16	25-6	20.8	28.1	26 -5	27.1	22 - 42	22 41	20-12	Death F
	nded.	1922	1922	1924	1924	1924	1924	1924	1924	1924	1924	1923	1924	reulosis
	Year E	31 Dec.,	31 Dec.,	30 June,	30 June,	30 June,	30 June,	30 June,	30 June,	30 June,	30 June,	30 June,	30 June,	<ul> <li>Eurofricans only.</li> <li>† Kimberley's Tubereulosis Death Rates are uncorrected.</li> </ul>
				:	-	:	:	-	1000	100.000	:			herle
	Centre.	England and Wale	County of London	Pretoria	Johannesburg	Kimberley	Bloemfontein	Pietermaritzburg	East London	Port Elizabeth	Durban	Capetown	Capetown	* Eur
	Birth Rates. Percentage of Illegi- Birth Rates. Death Rates. Non-F Total Births.	Year Ended.     Birth Rates.     Percentage of Illegi.     Death Rates.     Death Rates.     Death Rates.     Tuberented       Year Ended.     Euro.     Non.     Mint.     Mon.     Mint.     Mon.     Mint.     Mon.     Mon.       Year.     Euro.     Non.     Mil     Euro.     Mint.     Mon.     Mint.     Mon.     Mon.     Mon.       Penn.     Euro.     Classes.     Penn.     Euro.     Classes.     Mint.     Euro.     Mint.     Mon.     Mint.       Penn.     Penn.     Euro.     Classes.     Penn.     Euro.     Classes.     Penn.     Penn. <td><math display="block"> \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c</math></td> <td>Year Eaded.         Birth Rates.         Percentage of Illegi- timate Births.         Death Rates.         Death Rates.         Death Rates.         Tuberada         Tuberada           Year Eaded.         Euro.         Total Births.         Total Births.         Mon. Residents.         Infant Mortality         Corrected         Death Rates.           Year Eaded.         Euro.         Total Births.         All         Euro.         Euro.         All         Euro.         Euro.</td> <td>Tear Ended.         Birth Rates.         Precentage of Illegi.         Death Rates.         Dotath Rates Corrected         Infant. Mortality         Therealosis           Year Ended.         Earo.         Total Births.         Total Births.         Mate         Non. Residents.         Infant. Mortality         Therealosis           Year Ended.         Earo.         Non.         Non.         Non. Residents.         Non. Residents.         Non. Residents.         Non.         Non.</td> <td>Vert Ended,         Birth Rates.         Percentage of Illegi- timate Births. of Point Births.         Death Rates.         Death Rates.         Therealosis           Year Ended,         Birth Rates.         Total Births.         All         Buo.         Non. Rates.         Non. Rates.         Non. Rates.         All         Beach Rates.           Year Ended,         Buo.         Non.         All         All         All         All         Peach Backs.         All         <t< td=""><td>Vert Endet.         Birth Rates.         Precentage of Legis (Total Births of Total Births.         Death Rates Corrected         Infant. Mortality         Tuberendage Corrected         Tu</td><td>Fort Each Fart Rade.Here Itimate Births of Total Births of Total Births of Total Births of Total Births ofDeath Rates.Death Rates. Itimate SorrectedInfant Mortality Rates.Thereabais Total Births of Total Births.Year Each EachBuro BuroMor.Mor.Mor.Mor.Mor.Mor.Mor.Mor.Mor.S all Dec., 102220-612-912-917-0S all Dec., 102220-612-912-917-0S all Dec., 102221-012-917-0</td><td>Firth RatesPercentage of Higgi Total BirthsDeath RatesDeath RatesInfinit Mortality Non-ReviewsTime Mortality RatesTime mortality Corrected)Year Fided. PeanBarro PeanYoa PeanBarro PeanMort PeanMortality&lt;</td><td>Table and bards of librie initiality from the first of librie initiality from the first of the librie initiality from the first of the librie initiality from t</td><td>Fare Ended. Fare Ended.Birth Rates.Precentage of Illegi. Truth Rates.Death Rates.Death Rates. <math>Oort Births. ofTotal Births. ofTotal Births.Death Rates.Death Rates.<math>Oort Births. ofTotal Births. ofTotal Births.Death Rates.Death Rates.<math>Oort Births. ofTotal Births. ofTotal Births. ofTotal Births. ofTotal Births. ofTotal Births. ofEuro.Death Rates.Death Rates.<math>Oort Births. ofTotal Births. ofTotal Births. ofTotal Births. ofDeath Rates.Death Rates.Death Rates.<math>Oort Birth. OorthoutDeath Rates.Death Rates.<math>Oorth Birth. OorthoutDeath Rates.Death Rates.MontalityProv.TheoreticalDeath Rates.831 Dec., 192320 d12 d<!--</math--></math></math></math></math></math></math></td><td>Free Factories         Breen tages of Illegis         Percentage of Illegis         Dath Rates         Directedions         International         International</td><td>Part I balance         Part I balance         Part I balance         Part I balance         Death Rates         Corrected in the corrected in</td><td>m.         Het Hate.         Precenting of Illegi.         Death Rates.         Death Rates.         Death Rates.         Tablementation.         <t< td=""></t<></td></t<></td>	$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Year Eaded.         Birth Rates.         Percentage of Illegi- timate Births.         Death Rates.         Death Rates.         Death Rates.         Tuberada         Tuberada           Year Eaded.         Euro.         Total Births.         Total Births.         Mon. Residents.         Infant Mortality         Corrected         Death Rates.           Year Eaded.         Euro.         Total Births.         All         Euro.         Euro.         All         Euro.         Euro.	Tear Ended.         Birth Rates.         Precentage of Illegi.         Death Rates.         Dotath Rates Corrected         Infant. Mortality         Therealosis           Year Ended.         Earo.         Total Births.         Total Births.         Mate         Non. Residents.         Infant. Mortality         Therealosis           Year Ended.         Earo.         Non.         Non.         Non. Residents.         Non. Residents.         Non. Residents.         Non.         Non.	Vert Ended,         Birth Rates.         Percentage of Illegi- timate Births. of Point Births.         Death Rates.         Death Rates.         Therealosis           Year Ended,         Birth Rates.         Total Births.         All         Buo.         Non. Rates.         Non. Rates.         Non. Rates.         All         Beach Rates.           Year Ended,         Buo.         Non.         All         All         All         All         Peach Backs.         All         All <t< td=""><td>Vert Endet.         Birth Rates.         Precentage of Legis (Total Births of Total Births.         Death Rates Corrected         Infant. Mortality         Tuberendage Corrected         Tu</td><td>Fort Each Fart Rade.Here Itimate Births of Total Births of Total Births of Total Births of Total Births ofDeath Rates.Death Rates. Itimate SorrectedInfant Mortality Rates.Thereabais Total Births of Total Births.Year Each EachBuro BuroMor.Mor.Mor.Mor.Mor.Mor.Mor.Mor.Mor.S all Dec., 102220-612-912-917-0S all Dec., 102220-612-912-917-0S all Dec., 102221-012-917-0</td><td>Firth RatesPercentage of Higgi Total BirthsDeath RatesDeath RatesInfinit Mortality Non-ReviewsTime Mortality RatesTime mortality Corrected)Year Fided. PeanBarro PeanYoa PeanBarro PeanMort PeanMortality&lt;</td><td>Table and bards of librie initiality from the first of librie initiality from the first of the librie initiality from the first of the librie initiality from t</td><td>Fare Ended. Fare Ended.Birth Rates.Precentage of Illegi. Truth Rates.Death Rates.Death Rates. <math>Oort Births. ofTotal Births. ofTotal Births.Death Rates.Death Rates.<math>Oort Births. ofTotal Births. ofTotal Births.Death Rates.Death Rates.<math>Oort Births. ofTotal Births. ofTotal Births. ofTotal Births. ofTotal Births. ofTotal Births. ofEuro.Death Rates.Death Rates.<math>Oort Births. ofTotal Births. ofTotal Births. ofTotal Births. ofDeath Rates.Death Rates.Death Rates.<math>Oort Birth. OorthoutDeath Rates.Death Rates.<math>Oorth Birth. OorthoutDeath Rates.Death Rates.MontalityProv.TheoreticalDeath Rates.831 Dec., 192320 d12 d<!--</math--></math></math></math></math></math></math></td><td>Free Factories         Breen tages of Illegis         Percentage of Illegis         Dath Rates         Directedions         International         International</td><td>Part I balance         Part I balance         Part I balance         Part I balance         Death Rates         Corrected in the corrected in</td><td>m.         Het Hate.         Precenting of Illegi.         Death Rates.         Death Rates.         Death Rates.         Tablementation.         <t< td=""></t<></td></t<>	Vert Endet.         Birth Rates.         Precentage of Legis (Total Births of Total Births.         Death Rates Corrected         Infant. Mortality         Tuberendage Corrected         Tu	Fort Each Fart Rade.Here Itimate Births of Total Births of Total Births of Total Births of Total Births ofDeath Rates.Death Rates. Itimate SorrectedInfant Mortality Rates.Thereabais Total Births of Total Births.Year Each EachBuro BuroMor.Mor.Mor.Mor.Mor.Mor.Mor.Mor.Mor.S all Dec., 102220-612-912-917-0S all Dec., 102220-612-912-917-0S all Dec., 102221-012-917-0	Firth RatesPercentage of Higgi Total BirthsDeath RatesDeath RatesInfinit Mortality Non-ReviewsTime Mortality RatesTime mortality Corrected)Year Fided. PeanBarro PeanYoa PeanBarro PeanMort PeanMortality<	Table and bards of librie initiality from the first of librie initiality from the first of the librie initiality from the first of the librie initiality from t	Fare Ended. Fare Ended.Birth Rates.Precentage of Illegi. Truth Rates.Death Rates.Death Rates. $Oort Births. ofTotal Births. ofTotal Births.Death Rates.Death Rates.Oort Births. ofTotal Births. ofTotal Births.Death Rates.Death Rates.Oort Births. ofTotal Births. ofTotal Births. ofTotal Births. ofTotal Births. ofTotal Births. ofEuro.Death Rates.Death Rates.Oort Births. ofTotal Births. ofTotal Births. ofTotal Births. ofDeath Rates.Death Rates.Death Rates.Oort Birth. OorthoutDeath Rates.Death Rates.Oorth Birth. OorthoutDeath Rates.Death Rates.MontalityProv.TheoreticalDeath Rates.831 Dec., 192320 d12 d$	Free Factories         Breen tages of Illegis         Percentage of Illegis         Dath Rates         Directedions         International         International	Part I balance         Part I balance         Part I balance         Part I balance         Death Rates         Corrected in the corrected in	m.         Het Hate.         Precenting of Illegi.         Death Rates.         Death Rates.         Death Rates.         Tablementation.         Tablementation. <t< td=""></t<>

Table I.

## BAROMETRICAL READINGS, 1923-1924.

CORRECTED FOR ALTITUDE, TEMPERATURE, INDEX ERROR, CAPACITY AND CAPILLARITY.

		1
Lowest and Date for seventeen years. 1st July, 1906, to 30th June, 1923.	13th, 1917. 29th, 1920. 29th, 1920. 6th, 1920. 26th, 1909. 24th, 1906. 15th, 1911. 4th, 1921. 3rd, 1916. 19th, 1916. 19th, 1916. 19th, 1916.	13/7/1917.
Lowest for seven 1st July, 190	29 - 757 29 - 757 29 - 757 29 - 757 29 - 757 29 - 757 29 - 002 29 - 078 29 - 078 29 - 078 29 - 078 29 - 078 29 - 078	28-924
and Date een years, to 30th June, 23.	20th, 1921. 26th, 1921. 5th, 1921. 5th, 1913. 31st, 1913. 30th, 1917. 9th, 1923. 11th, 1923. 10th, 1909. 1st, 1921. 22nd, 1915. 22nd, 1915.	26/8/1921.
Highest and Date for seventeen years, 1st July, 1906, to 30th June, 1923,	30 - 709 30 - 509 30 - 563 30	30.984
Date.	25th 25th 26th 25th 23th 23th 23th 25th 15th 15th 15th 10th 29th 29th	9/6/24
Lowest,	30-1147 30-014 30-0140 29-917 30-040 30-040 30-040 30-040 30-040 30-040 29-976 30-016 30-016 29-876 29-876 29-826	29-896
Date.	28th 4th 5th 4th 6th 10th 11th 21st 28th 28th 28th	28,6,24
Highest.	30 - 470 30 - 500 30 - 540 30 - 540 30 - 540 30 - 542 30 - 542 30 - 542 30 - 546 30 - 546 30 - 591	30-591
Average for seventeen years, 1st July, 1906, 10 30th June, 1923,	30-294 30-294 30-262 30-240 30-132 30-132 30-142 30-142 30-156 30-156 30-278 30-278	30.192
Mean.	30-303 30-303 30-267 30-192 30-155 30-154 30-155 30-154 30-155 30-156 30-216 30-216 30-261 30-268	30-209
Month.	1923.           July            July            August            August            September            October            November            December            January         1921.           January            March            April            June	Year

APPENDIX No. 9.

lxxxvii

lxxxviii

IR IN THE SHADE, 1923-1924.	Minimum Thermometer.	$ \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	80.60 19th, 1912 47.77 47.456 40.2 29th 29.0	90-80 24th, 1918 47-94 47-748 41-6 5th 37-6	1915 53:36 53.118 47.6 30th 43.8	98-70 23rd, 1909 55-69 55-666 45-2 7th 46-0 6	20th 100 00 16th, 1916 58 328 50 2 13th 47 3 10th, 1922	100-60 14th, 1913 59-57 59-699 51-2 19th 42-2 7th.	102.30 4th, 1919 58.67 60.121 53.5 12th 48.	102.50 218t, 1918 54-07 54-321 45.8 26th 42.5 29th,	1919         48.02         51.320         42.5           1912         48.13         49.283         39.6	42.24 102.50 421919 52.78 53.663 39.6 29/624 29.0 5/7/1907
RE OF AIR	Maximum Thermometer.	verage for renteen rearts, 106, to 906, to h June, sP sP	72.3	86-4	64-993 74-2 27th 69-3 8 88-5 5th	82-0	76-566 89-5 20th	430 97.3	937 103-8	-645 92-1	67-831 76-6 4th 59-535 74-6 21s	70.627 103.8 14/2/24
TEMPERATURE		Average Average Sears, years, 1806, to 1906, to 1923, eF eF eF	51-133 62-34	51.870 64.25	54 - 847 64 - 97	62-595 73-52	65-077 79-86	01.09 20.75	65-581 82-95	58-240 74-43 58-240 74-49	55-232 64-94 52-365 62-02	58-718 71-47
Table J. T		Mean at 80 a.m.			ber	October 63-00 November 63-00	December 66-67	4.	::	59.	April 52-46 May 52-46 June 51-84	Year 58-66

Table K.		R	RAINFALL	776	AND	HUMI	AND HUMIDITY,	1923-1924.	924.		
						RAINFALL.				MUH	HUMIDITY
Month.		nt	Average for seventeen Yrs. in inches. 1st		A verage rainy days for seventeen Yrs.		Greatest Fall in one day.	Greatest F: seventeen Ye to 30th	Greatest Fall in one day for seventeen Years, 1st July, 1906 to 30th June, 1923.	Mean	Average for seventeen
		Inches.	July, 1906 to 30th June, 1923.	Days.	1st July, 1906 to 30th June, 1923.	Amount in Inches.	Date.	Inches.	Date.	Saturation 100.	I rs. 1st Jury. 1906 to 30th June, 1923.
July		4.42	3.67	15	14.0	1.76	24th	2.67	26th, 1920	88.12	85-55
August		2.74	3.04	12	13.3	0.76	17th	1.90	8th, 1909	85.93	85-60
September		2.02	2-13	11	10.9	0.48	4th	1.45	17th, 1911	82.83	81.78
October		1.19	1.26	9	8-7	0-75	2nd	1.10	5th, 1920	15.74	74-69
November	:	3.89	0.93	2	0-2	2.35	13th	87.0	18th, 1918	77-63	72.72
December		0.29	1.03	+	6.3	0.16	10th	1.61	18th, 1920	64-12	F2-69
January	:	0.26	0.55	63	3.9	$0 \cdot 15$	17th	0.90	21st, 1914	64-16	70-52
February		20.0	0.41	1	4.0	20.0	9th	$0 \cdot 20$	2nd, 1920	68-15	73-11
March		1.28	12.0	1	2.0	0-46	18th	1.08	27th, 1910	74-73	76.89
April	:	1.17	1.77	4	9-6	0.58	30th	19-1	5th, 1912	71.30	82.89
May	:	1.68	2.89	12	12.2	0.50	10th	2.76	19th, 1911	10.68	83.02
June		4.66	3.98	17	1++1	0.95	10th	2.35	14th, 1909	84.53	86-10
Year		23.67	22.37	98	109-3	2.35	13/11/1923	2.76	19/5/1911	61.77	78-53

lxxxix

.

3	u		

Table L				P	EARTH TE	TEMPERATURE,		1923-1924.		
	Month	ė			Range at one foot. * F.	Range for one foot 'F, Soventeen yrs. 1st July, 1906 to 30th June, 1923.	Range at two Feet. * F.	Range for two feet "F, Seventeen yrs. 1st July, 1906, to 30th June, 1923.	Range at four feet. * F.	Range for four feet 'F. Seventeen yrs. 1st July, 1906, to 30th June, 1923.
July	1923.	:	:	:	54.4 to 57.4	49-2 to 58-1	56.2 to 58.2	54.6 to 59.8	58.2 to 59.4	57.3 to 62.5
August			:		54.2 to 56.8	50-9 to 59-9	56.2 to 57.1	54-5 to 59-8	58.0 to 58.2	56-8 to 59-4
September		:	:		55-0 to 58-9	50-9 to 67.2	56.8 to 58.8	55.0 to 65.5	58.0 to 59.0	57-0 to 63-0
October		:	:	:	57-9 to 64-6	57.2 to 75.9	58.4 to 62.2	58-0 to 72-5	59-0 to 61-9	56.8 to 66.1
November		:	:	:	63-1 to 68-0	61.3 to 78.0	62.3 to 65.3	61.0 to 74.9	61.9 to 64.2	60.8 to 70.3
December			:		68-2 to 72-3	65-6 to 79-8	65-7 to 69-2	64-2 to 77-8	64-3 to 67-2	63-8 to 81-4
January	1924.	:	:	:	70-3 to 74-5	67.0 to 81.9	69.2 to 71.0	68.0 to 79.9	67.2 to 69.3	66.2 to 76.7
February					70.2 to 74.8	68.0 to 82.2	70.0 to 71.3	69-0 to 80-0	69-2 to 70-0	67-9 to 77-0
March	:	:	:	:	64-0 to 72-2	66-0 to 79-2	65.2 to 70.9	67-4 to 78-6	67.9 to 70.0	68-0 to 76-9
April		;		:	62-4 to 68-2	58-9 to 73-9	65.0 to 67.3	63-0 to 76-1	66.3 to 67.8	62-2 to 75-8
May		:	:	:	56-3 to 62-3	53-0 to 67-6	59-9 to 65-0	58-0 to 69-5	62.9 to 66.3	61.0 to 71.5
June		:	:		53.0 to 58.3	51.3 to 63.0	55-9 to 60-0	56.0 to 63.2	59-4 to 62-5	59-1 to 65-8
	Year		:	:	53.0 to 74.8	49.2 to 82.2	55-9 to 71-3	54-5 to 80.0	58-0 to 70.0	56.8 to 81.4

							and the second se				
Month.		Total	Total Hours.		Most in one	Most in one day and date.	Average 1 1st July, 1 June,	Average for 17 years. Ist July, 1906, to 30th June, 1923.	Ist	Most in ope t July, 1906,	Most in one day for 17 years. 1st July, 1906, to 30th June, 1923.
		Hours.	Minutes.	Hours.	Minutes.	Date.	Hours,	Minutes.	Hours.	Minutes.	Date.
July	:	177	28	×	55	17th	185	52	10	ŝ	24th, 1908
August	:	206	44	10	15	21st	201	39	10	30	26th, 1908/30th, 1916
September	:	211	20	Ш	5	17th	209	38	П	15	28th, 1908
October	:	271	28	12	9	20th	267	50	12	30	31st, 1909
November	:	261	6	12	34	29th	290	36	13	25	28th, 1906
December	:	361	36	13	62	17th	324	45	13	45	5th, 1915
1924. January	:	347	11	13	10	3rd & 5th	336	50	13	20	11th, 1907
February	;	302	18	12	18	1st & 2nd	286	35	12	45	2nd, 1907
March	:	275	42	11	45	15th	277	30	12	:	4th, 1908
April	:	253	- 54	10	37	4th	220	25	10	45	8th, 1916
May	:	173	9	6	35	3rd	201	26	10	:	1st, 1908/1st, 1909
June	:	155	21	8	18	15th & 20th	156	35	6	30	5th, 1908
Year	:	2,997	17	13	5	3rd & 5th/1/1924	2,959	11	13	45	5/19/1015

xci





